Exhibit 40

		Page 1
UNITED STATE	S DISTRICT COURT	
SOUTHERN DIS	TRICT OF NEW YORK	
)	
In re)	
)	
CUSTOMS AND TAX ADMINISTRATION) MASTER DOCKET	
OF THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK) $18-MD-2865$ (LAK)	
(SKATTEFORVALTNINGEN) TAX)	
REFUND SCHEME LITIGATION)	
)	
This document relates)	
To: All cases)	
)	

CONFIDENTIAL

VIDEO DEPOSITION OF LISBETH ROMER Copenhagen, Denmark Thursday, June 3, 2021 10:00 a.m. (CEST)

Taken at:

Offices of Poul Schmith Kammeradvokaten, Kalvebod Brygge 32, 1560 Copenhagen V, Denmark

And WebEx via New York

Reported by: FREDERICK WEISS, CSR, CM

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

			7 (Pages 22 to 25)
	Page 22		Page 23
4		_	
1	your time at SKAT?	1	with penalties, bailiffs
2	A. I know that now.	2	(Court reporter clarification.)
3	Q. Okay. Let's talk a little bit	3	THE WITNESS: Penalties and
4	about your background. Can you tell us what your	4	bailiffs and
5	education is?	5	(Court reporter clarification.)
6	A. (English) I am a lawyer by	6	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
7	education, made law in Denmark, and I have done	7	things like that.
8	civil — I worked as a lawyer to start, but then I	8	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
9	continued in the government service. And I have	9	Q. Okay. At some point did you become
10	been there 40 years in the government service, of	10	a manager?
11	which 35 in tax. Sorry.	11	A. Yes.
12	MS. MCCARTHY: That's okay. That's	12	Q. When was that?
13	all right.	13	A. '86, I think was the first time.
14	MR. WEINSTEIN: Whatever you're	14	Q. And what department were you a
15	comfortable with.	15	manager in?
16	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	16	A. That was also about financial
17	Q. When did you start working at SKAT?	17	arrangements. It was when we started with all the
18	A. In '79.	18	hedging and
19	Q. And what — what were the positions	19	Q. Hedging?
20	that you held in SKAT?	20	A. and things like that.
21	A. Oh, they were very different. It	21	Yeah. We had a department for
22	was a legal department that was established when	22	that. I was only there shortly.
23	we introduced withheld tax. That was introduced	23	Q. When you say you had a department
24	in '70, and it was a whole new setup for taxation.	24	that handled hedging, what do you mean?
25	And I was working in the department	25	A. And other — other financial
	D 24		D 25
	Page 24		Page 25
1	Page 24 instruments that called for some taxations that	1	Page 25 less handling the same things. The general things
2	· ·	2	
	instruments that called for some taxations that		less handling the same things. The general things
2 3 4	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So	2 3 4	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had
2 3	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with —	2 3	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced
2 3 4	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity withwith trading?	2 3 4 5 6	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt
2 3 4 5	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes.	2 3 4 5	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with.
2 3 4 5 6	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the —	2 3 4 5 6	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups.
2 3 4 5 6 7	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity withwith trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the A. It was very new and we were	2 3 4 5 6 7	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the A. It was very new and we were starting it all up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. A. And I left quite rapidly because tax and customs were merged in '90 and I went to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. And I left quite rapidly because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire — A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. A. And I left quite rapidly because tax and customs were merged in '90 and I went to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire — A. No. Q. — group?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. A. And I left quite rapidly because tax and customs were merged in '90 and I went to every general office where I was in the management	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire — A. No. Q. — group? What did you manage?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. A. And I left quite rapidly because tax and customs were merged in '90 and I went to every general office where I was in the management of this regional office. And that was fully —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire A. No. Q group? What did you manage? A. There was one boss and then we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. A. And I left quite rapidly because tax and customs were merged in '90 and I went to every general office where I was in the management of this regional office. And that was fully — totally different.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire — A. No. Q. — group? What did you manage? A. There was one boss and then we were four under-bosses, and I was one of them. Q. And what were you — what was your area of responsibility?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. A. And I left quite rapidly because tax and customs were merged in '90 and I went to every general office where I was in the management of this regional office. And that was fully — totally different. (Court reporter clarification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire — A. No. Q. — group? What did you manage? A. There was one boss and then we were four under-bosses, and I was one of them. Q. And what were you — what was your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. A. And I left quite rapidly because tax and customs were merged in '90 and I went to every general office where I was in the management of this regional office. And that was fully — totally different. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Very different.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire — A. No. Q. — group? What did you manage? A. There was one boss and then we were four under-bosses, and I was one of them. Q. And what were you — what was your area of responsibility?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. A. And I left quite rapidly because tax and customs were merged in '90 and I went to every general office where I was in the management of this regional office. And that was fully — totally different. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Very different. BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire A. No. Q group? What did you manage? A. There was one boss and then we were four under-bosses, and I was one of them. Q. And what were you what was your area of responsibility? A. I had some customs, import/export, I had registration. I had the the public service at the counter, and making help to people,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. A. And I left quite rapidly because tax and customs were merged in '90 and I went to every general office where I was in the management of this regional office. And that was fully — totally different. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Very different. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Where was that regional office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire A. No. Q group? What did you manage? A. There was one boss and then we were four under-bosses, and I was one of them. Q. And what were you what was your area of responsibility? A. I had some customs, import/export, I had registration. I had the the public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. A. And I left quite rapidly because tax and customs were merged in '90 and I went to every general office where I was in the management of this regional office. And that was fully — totally different. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Very different. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Where was that regional office? A. Ballerup, in Copenhagen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire A. No. Q group? What did you manage? A. There was one boss and then we were four under-bosses, and I was one of them. Q. And what were you what was your area of responsibility? A. I had some customs, import/export, I had registration. I had the the public service at the counter, and making help to people,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. A. And I left quite rapidly because tax and customs were merged in '90 and I went to every general office where I was in the management of this regional office. And that was fully — totally different. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Very different. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Where was that regional office? A. Ballerup, in Copenhagen. THE INTERPRETER: B-A-L-L-E-R-U-P. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What did that regional office in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire — A. No. Q. — group? What did you manage? A. There was one boss and then we were four under-bosses, and I was one of them. Q. And what were you — what was your area of responsibility? A. I had some customs, import/export, I had registration. I had the — the public service at the counter, and making help to people, how to do and deal with new things.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. A. And I left quite rapidly because tax and customs were merged in '90 and I went to every general office where I was in the management of this regional office. And that was fully — totally different. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Very different. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Where was that regional office? A. Ballerup, in Copenhagen. THE INTERPRETER: B-A-L-L-E-R-U-P. BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire — A. No. Q. — group? What did you manage? A. There was one boss and then we were four under-bosses, and I was one of them. Q. And what were you — what was your area of responsibility? A. I had some customs, import/export, I had registration. I had the — the public service at the counter, and making help to people, how to do and deal with new things. MR. WEINSTEIN: I'm sorry if you aren't finished. I just want to suggest, it's fine if you're comfortable not using the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. A. And I left quite rapidly because tax and customs were merged in '90 and I went to every general office where I was in the management of this regional office. And that was fully — totally different. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Very different. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Where was that regional office? A. Ballerup, in Copenhagen. THE INTERPRETER: B-A-L-L-E-R-U-P. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What did that regional office in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire — A. No. Q. — group? What did you manage? A. There was one boss and then we were four under-bosses, and I was one of them. Q. And what were you — what was your area of responsibility? A. I had some customs, import/export, I had registration. I had the — the public service at the counter, and making help to people, how to do and deal with new things. MR. WEINSTEIN: I'm sorry if you aren't finished. I just want to suggest, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	instruments that called for some taxations that people might not be aware of. So Q. So you had some familiarity with — with trading? A. A little, yes. Q. Okay. From the — A. It was very new and we were starting it all up. Q. Okay. A. And I left quite rapidly because tax and customs were merged in '90 and I went to every general office where I was in the management of this regional office. And that was fully — totally different. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Very different. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Where was that regional office? A. Ballerup, in Copenhagen. THE INTERPRETER: B-A-L-L-E-R-U-P. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What did that regional office in Ballerup handle?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	less handling the same things. The general things are tax and customs administration. We had accounts, we had registration, we had forced recovery. We had employees, things that we dealt with. We had a compromise thing, we had control, audit. And then we had a lot of tax things also, small groups. Q. And did you manage the entire — A. No. Q. — group? What did you manage? A. There was one boss and then we were four under-bosses, and I was one of them. Q. And what were you — what was your area of responsibility? A. I had some customs, import/export, I had registration. I had the — the public service at the counter, and making help to people, how to do and deal with new things. MR. WEINSTEIN: I'm sorry if you aren't finished. I just want to suggest, it's fine if you're comfortable not using the

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

			8 (Pages 26 to 29)
	Page 26		Page 27
1	it in Danish, you should use the interpreter to	1	THE INTERPRETER: B-I-R-T-H-E,
2	make sure you're explaining it fully.	2	first name. Last name, H-O-L-M.
3	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	3	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
4	Q. I understand what you're saying.	4	Q. Ms. Romer, did there come a point
5	So it's up to you.	5	when you became responsible for dividend tax?
6	A. I find it easier, because when you	6	A. Not yet.
7	speak English, I turn to English also.	7	Q. Okay. When did that happen?
8	Q. Okay.	8	A. In 2002. Before that I had to go
9	A. Sorry.	9	to Bhutan. I was out three years for Danida, the
10	Q. As you need it, obviously	10	Danish aid system.
11	A. Yes, thank you.	11	THE INTERPRETER: D-A-N-I-D-A,
12	Q. — the interpreter is here to	12	Danida.
13	assist.	13	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
14	THE WITNESS: You follow me, okay?	14	Q. The Danish what system?
15	THE INTERPRETER: Yes, I do. You	15	A. Help for underdeveloped countries.
16	just let me know.	16	Q. I see.
17	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	17	A. Yeah.
18	Q. Okay. So you had many	18	Q. And so you took three years in
19	responsibilities	19	Bhutan?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. I was there for three years, yes.
21	Q. — then in that?	21	Q. And what did you do there?
22	And who was your boss initially?	22	A. I was in the tax and customs, I
23	A. That was a lady called Birthe Holm.	23	made a personal income tax law that is still
24	THE INTERPRETER: T-H?	24	working.
25	THE WITNESS: T-H, yes.	25	Q. Wow. That's fantastic. Great.
	Page 28		Page 29
1	And then after three years in	1	the declarations from the companies that had
2	Bhutan, you came back to	2	decided to pay out dividend. And then also to
3	A. I came back one year, and then I	3	receive information about the recipients of the
4	went to Vietnam for one year, and then I came	4	dividend.
5	back. And shortly after I was assigned to go to	5	(Court reporter clarification.)
6	the dividend tax group in Naerum.	6	THE WITNESS: Recipient, sorry.
7	THE INTERPRETER: N-A-E-R-U-M.	7	Recipients of the dividend.
8	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	8	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
9	Q. Is that also in Copenhagen?	9	Q. Okay. And you said that that was
10	A. Yes. It's the outskirts but it's	10	
10 11			just beginning. And what year was that that that that was just beginning?
	A. Yes. It's the outskirts but it's	10	just beginning. And what year was that that
11	A. Yes. It's the outskirts but it's still Copenhagen, greater Copenhagen.	10 11	just beginning. And what year was that that that that was just beginning?
11 12	 A. Yes. It's the outskirts but it's still Copenhagen, greater Copenhagen. Q. Okay. What were your 	10 11 12	just beginning. And what year was that that that that was just beginning? A. Well, they had had it, but minor
11 12 13	 A. Yes. It's the outskirts but it's still Copenhagen, greater Copenhagen. Q. Okay. What were your responsibilities there? 	10 11 12 13	just beginning. And what year was that that — that that was just beginning? A. Well, they had had it, but minor — the amount was increasing, because the interest in
11 12 13 14	A. Yes. It's the outskirts but it's still Copenhagen, greater Copenhagen. Q. Okay. What were your responsibilities there? A. Well, it was new that the whole	10 11 12 13 14	just beginning. And what year was that that — that that was just beginning? A. Well, they had had it, but minor — the amount was increasing, because the interest in shares was growing.
11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. It's the outskirts but it's still Copenhagen, greater Copenhagen. Q. Okay. What were your responsibilities there? A. Well, it was new that the whole dividend tax was gathered. They had been in	10 11 12 13 14 15	just beginning. And what year was that that — that that was just beginning? A. Well, they had had it, but minor — the amount was increasing, because the interest in shares was growing. Q. Okay. What year was that that you
11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. It's the outskirts but it's still Copenhagen, greater Copenhagen. Q. Okay. What were your responsibilities there? A. Well, it was new that the whole dividend tax was gathered. They had been in different places. But interest in shares had	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that that was just beginning? A. Well, they had had it, but minor — the amount was increasing, because the interest in shares was growing. Q. Okay. What year was that that you went there?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. It's the outskirts but it's still Copenhagen, greater Copenhagen. Q. Okay. What were your responsibilities there? A. Well, it was new that the whole dividend tax was gathered. They had been in different places. But interest in shares had increased, so they put all the issues about	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	just beginning. And what year was that that — that that was just beginning? A. Well, they had had it, but minor — the amount was increasing, because the interest in shares was growing. Q. Okay. What year was that that you went there? A. I went 2002.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. It's the outskirts but it's still Copenhagen, greater Copenhagen. Q. Okay. What were your responsibilities there? A. Well, it was new that the whole dividend tax was gathered. They had been in different places. But interest in shares had increased, so they put all the issues about dividend tax together in a group. And, yeah.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	just beginning. And what year was that that — that that was just beginning? A. Well, they had had it, but minor — the amount was increasing, because the interest in shares was growing. Q. Okay. What year was that that you went there? A. I went 2002. Q. 2002?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. It's the outskirts but it's still Copenhagen, greater Copenhagen. Q. Okay. What were your responsibilities there? A. Well, it was new that the whole dividend tax was gathered. They had been in different places. But interest in shares had increased, so they put all the issues about dividend tax together in a group. And, yeah. Q. Okay. What specifically were you dealing with regarding dividend tax? A. Dividend tax was — it was a very	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	just beginning. And what year was that that — that that was just beginning? A. Well, they had had it, but minor — the amount was increasing, because the interest in shares was growing. Q. Okay. What year was that that you went there? A. I went 2002. Q. 2002? A. Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. It's the outskirts but it's still Copenhagen, greater Copenhagen. Q. Okay. What were your responsibilities there? A. Well, it was new that the whole dividend tax was gathered. They had been in different places. But interest in shares had increased, so they put all the issues about dividend tax together in a group. And, yeah. Q. Okay. What specifically were you dealing with regarding dividend tax?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that that was just beginning? A. Well, they had had it, but minor — the amount was increasing, because the interest in shares was growing. Q. Okay. What year was that that you went there? A. I went 2002. Q. 2002? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the — you said the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. It's the outskirts but it's still Copenhagen, greater Copenhagen. Q. Okay. What were your responsibilities there? A. Well, it was new that the whole dividend tax was gathered. They had been in different places. But interest in shares had increased, so they put all the issues about dividend tax together in a group. And, yeah. Q. Okay. What specifically were you dealing with regarding dividend tax? A. Dividend tax was — it was a very	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	just beginning. And what year was that that — that that was just beginning? A. Well, they had had it, but minor — the amount was increasing, because the interest in shares was growing. Q. Okay. What year was that that you went there? A. I went 2002. Q. 2002? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the — you said the interest was growing?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. It's the outskirts but it's still Copenhagen, greater Copenhagen. Q. Okay. What were your responsibilities there? A. Well, it was new that the whole dividend tax was gathered. They had been in different places. But interest in shares had increased, so they put all the issues about dividend tax together in a group. And, yeah. Q. Okay. What specifically were you dealing with regarding dividend tax? A. Dividend tax was — it was a very formal office. We were sent out from the — from	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	just beginning. And what year was that that — that that was just beginning? A. Well, they had had it, but minor — the amount was increasing, because the interest in shares was growing. Q. Okay. What year was that that you went there? A. I went 2002. Q. 2002? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the — you said the interest was growing? A. Yes.

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

				9 (Pages 30 to 33)
		Page 30		Page 31
	•			
1	Q.	Do you know why that was happening?	1	responsibilities were steady throughout that time?
2	A.	That was an increase all over the	2	A. Yes.
3 4	•	cople got more money and more interest	3 4	Q. All right. And you called your
5	Q.	and things like that, I presume.	5	function in that unit "bookkeeping," correct? A. Yes.
6		And it was interest in owning	6	Q. Yet you you raised a lot of
7	A.	ish companies, correct? Yes.	7	issues while you were in that unit, correct?
8	Q.	Okay. And so you moved there in	8	A. Yes.
9	2002?	okay. And so you moved there in	9	Q. Concerns that you were seeing
10	A.	Yes.	10	you had about dividend reclaims being paid to
11	7 Q.	What were your responsibilities	11	investors, correct?
12		standing that you became the head of	12	A. Also, yes.
13		soo, in January 2009, correct?	13	Q. Okay. And and that was despite
14	A.	Yes.	14	being told that you had a bookkeeping function?
15	Q.	Between 2002 and January	15	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.
16	A.	Same job, new name.	16	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
17	Q.	Same job, new name?	17	Q. Correct? You may answer.
18	A.	Yes.	18	A. Yeah. But since we were the only
19		MR. WEINSTEIN: Just let her finish	19	one dealing with dividend tax, we were the only
20	her question.		20	one able to tell what was wrong maybe or what was
21	·	THE WITNESS: Sorry.	21	problems, or how we could improve things.
22		MR. WEINSTEIN: Because it makes	22	So of course, that was part of my
23	his job harde	er.	23	duty to do that.
24	BY MS. MCCART	ΉΥ:	24	Q. Right. And so you you felt
25	Q.	All right. So your	25	obligated to notify your superiors of issues that
		Page 32		Page 22
		Page 32		Page 33
1		he dividend tax unit, correct?	1	identified a number of issues and problems when
2	A.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes.	2	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct?
2	A. Q.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that	2 3	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm.
2 3 4	A. Q. became calle	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to	2 3 4	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems
2 3 4 5	A. Q. became called come back to	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that	2 3 4 5	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT
2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. became calle	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more	2 3 4 5 6	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. became called come back to detail.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career,	2 3 4 5 6 7	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. became called come back to detail.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. became called come back to detail. it's correct December of 2	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. became caller come back to detail. it's correct December of 3	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. became caller come back to detail. it's correct December of :	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes. And was that because you had hit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous? THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. became caller come back to detail. it's correct December of 3 A. Q. retirement a	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes. And was that because you had hit ge —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous? THE WITNESS: Yes. (Interpreter Translating).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. became caller come back to detail. it's correct December of A. Q. retirement a. A.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes. And was that because you had hit ge — No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous? THE WITNESS: Yes. (Interpreter Translating). THE WITNESS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. became called come back to detail. it's correct December of : A. Q. retirement a. A. Q.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes. And was that because you had hit ge — No. — or did you want to retire?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous? THE WITNESS: Yes. (Interpreter Translating). THE WITNESS: A. Well, if you have a system and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. became called come back to detail. it's correct December of : A. Q. retirement a. A. Q. A.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes. And was that because you had hit ge — No. — or did you want to retire? I wanted to retire because it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous? THE WITNESS: Yes. (Interpreter Translating). THE WITNESS: A. Well, if you have a system and you can see possibilities, and I mean, Denmark was not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. became called come back to detail. it's correct December of A. Q. retirement a. A. Q. A. five years a	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes. And was that because you had hit ge — No. — or did you want to retire? I wanted to retire because it was fter the retirement date.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous? THE WITNESS: Yes. (Interpreter Translating). THE WITNESS: A. Well, if you have a system and you can see possibilities, and I mean, Denmark was not the only one, then you should tell that here truth
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. became called come back to detail. it's correct December of A. Q. retirement a. A. Q. A. five years a. Q.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes. And was that because you had hit ge No or did you want to retire? I wanted to retire because it was fter the retirement date. Sixty-five is the age in Denmark?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous? THE WITNESS: Yes. (Interpreter Translating). THE WITNESS: A. Well, if you have a system and you can see possibilities, and I mean, Denmark was not the only one, then you should tell that here truth be something that was not good. It is not good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. became caller come back to detail. it's correct December of : A. Q. retirement a. A. Q. A. five years a. Q. A.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes. And was that because you had hit ge — No. —— or did you want to retire? I wanted to retire because it was fter the retirement date. Sixty-five is the age in Denmark? Yes. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous? THE WITNESS: Yes. (Interpreter Translating). THE WITNESS: A. Well, if you have a system and you can see possibilities, and I mean, Denmark was not the only one, then you should tell that here truth be something that was not good. It is not good administration not to know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. became caller come back to detail. it's correct December of 3 A. Q. retirement a. Q. A. five years a Q. A. Q.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes. And was that because you had hit ge — No. — or did you want to retire? I wanted to retire because it was fter the retirement date. Sixty-five is the age in Denmark? Yes. Yes. That seems quite young as I get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous? THE WITNESS: Yes. (Interpreter Translating). THE WITNESS: A. Well, if you have a system and you can see possibilities, and I mean, Denmark was not the only one, then you should tell that here truth be something that was not good. It is not good administration not to know. (Court reporter clarification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. became caller come back to detail. it's correct December of : A. Q. retirement a. A. Q. A. five years a. Q. A.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes. And was that because you had hit ge No or did you want to retire? I wanted to retire because it was fter the retirement date. Sixty-five is the age in Denmark? Yes. Yes. That seems quite young as I get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous? THE WITNESS: Yes. (Interpreter Translating). THE WITNESS: A. Well, if you have a system and you can see possibilities, and I mean, Denmark was not the only one, then you should tell that here truth be something that was not good. It is not good administration not to know. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Not to know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. became called come back to detail. it's correct December of A. Q. retirement a. A. Q. A. five years a Q. A. Q. closer to it.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes. And was that because you had hit ge No or did you want to retire? I wanted to retire because it was fter the retirement date. Sixty-five is the age in Denmark? Yes. Yes. That seems quite young as I get . So you stayed an extra five years?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous? THE WITNESS: Yes. (Interpreter Translating). THE WITNESS: A. Well, if you have a system and you can see possibilities, and I mean, Denmark was not the only one, then you should tell that here truth be something that was not good. It is not good administration not to know. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Not to know. BY MS. MCCARTHY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. became called come back to detail. it's correct December of A. Q. retirement a. A. Q. A. five years a. Q. A. Q. closer to it.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes. And was that because you had hit ge — No. — or did you want to retire? I wanted to retire because it was fter the retirement date. Sixty-five is the age in Denmark? Yes. Yes. That seems quite young as I get So you stayed an extra five years? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous? THE WITNESS: Yes. (Interpreter Translating). THE WITNESS: A. Well, if you have a system and you can see possibilities, and I mean, Denmark was not the only one, then you should tell that here truth be something that was not good. It is not good administration not to know. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Not to know. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Not to know what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. became called come back to detail. it's correct December of A. Q. retirement a. A. Q. A. five years a Q. A. Closer to it.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes. And was that because you had hit ge — No. —— or did you want to retire? I wanted to retire because it was fter the retirement date. Sixty-five is the age in Denmark? Yes. Yes. That seems quite young as I get . So you stayed an extra five years? Yes. Are you happy that you did that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous? THE WITNESS: Yes. (Interpreter Translating). THE WITNESS: A. Well, if you have a system and you can see possibilities, and I mean, Denmark was not the only one, then you should tell that here truth be something that was not good. It is not good administration not to know. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Not to know. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Not to know what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. became called come back to detail. it's correct December of : A. Q. retirement a. A. Q. A. five years a. Q. A. Q. closer to it.	he dividend tax unit, correct? Yes. Okay. And at some point, that d Accounting II. And we are going to that and talk about that in more But in just finishing your career, that you retired from SKAT in 2013, correct? Yes. And was that because you had hit ge — No. — or did you want to retire? I wanted to retire because it was fter the retirement date. Sixty-five is the age in Denmark? Yes. Yes. That seems quite young as I get So you stayed an extra five years? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	identified a number of issues and problems when you were working at SKAT, correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And specifically, you saw problems with SKAT's controls that made it likely that SKAT would issue erroneous refunds, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't understand that word. THE INTERPRETER: Erroneous? THE WITNESS: Yes. (Interpreter Translating). THE WITNESS: A. Well, if you have a system and you can see possibilities, and I mean, Denmark was not the only one, then you should tell that here truth be something that was not good. It is not good administration not to know. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Not to know. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Not to know what? A. What to — that you could end with

			12 (Pages 42 to 45)
	Page 42		Page 43
1	office dealing with that.	1	But it didn't it didn't happen.
2	So the interest of what happened in	2	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
3	our little world was not very big. So it was	3	Q. With the net would have been a very
4	very, very difficult to get through and have	4	easy way; is that what you're saying?
5	changes made.	5	A. Yes. Yes.
6	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	6	Q. Yet there was resistance to that?
7	Q. Yet you kept trying?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. That's why there are so many	8	Q. And is it fair to say that you were
9	papers.	9	encouraged to provide service to taxpayers to
10	Q. Right. Because you kept trying?	10	shareholders, to investors? Withdrawn. I'm going
11	A. Yes.	11	to try that again.
12	Q. Right?	12	Is it fair to say that the
13	A. Yes.	13	government valued providing service to foreign
14	Q. With foreign — with — withdrawn.	14	investors?
15	Was it a priority of the Danish	15	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.
16	government to encourage foreign investment in	16	THE WITNESS:
17	Denmark?	17	A. I think our whole tax
18	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.	18	administration is very much a service organization
19	THE WITNESS:	19	to help all taxpayers, including shareholders.
20	A. I know that there's always an	20	And I think we've done a lot all
21	encouragement, and there is a will to make it as	21	the time to talk with a lot of people, to make
22	easy as possible for foreigners. And I would	22	things clear and easier and better, and help
23	think that the net dividend tax was the best. So	23	people understand what we are thinking to make
24	no problem, you get the money right away and you	24	everything go easy and smoothly.
25	have no problem with refund and everything.	25	And that, I think, is in in a
		1	
	Page 44		Page 45
1	Page 44 way in the DNA of Denmark.	1	Page 45 everything was organized was more strict and
1 2		1 2	
	way in the DNA of Denmark.		everything was organized was more strict and
2	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2	everything was organized was more strict and and you had less less possibility. We were
2 3	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources	2 3	everything was organized was more strict and and you had less less possibility. We were that I think in 2009 where we had established
2 3 4	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct?	2 3 4	everything was organized was more strict and and you had less less possibility. We were that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in
2 3 4 5	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5	everything was organized was more strict and and you had less less possibility. We were that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system.
2 3 4 5 6	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6	everything was organized was more strict and and you had less less possibility. We were that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go
2 3 4 5 6 7	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over	2 3 4 5 6 7	everything was organized was more strict and and you had less less possibility. We were that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	everything was organized was more strict and and you had less less possibility. We were that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005, the state tax administration merged with the local	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	everything was organized was more strict and and you had less less possibility. We were that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't have any investigators in my group.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005, the state tax administration merged with the local authority tax administration. Before that we had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	everything was organized was more strict and — and you had less — less possibility. We were — that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help — if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't have any investigators in my group. I had to wait for them to ask to do it maybe the next year. So everything got tighter and more difficult.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005, the state tax administration merged with the local authority tax administration. Before that we had a two-level system. And that was merged to one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	everything was organized was more strict and — and you had less — less possibility. We were — that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help — if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't have any investigators in my group. I had to wait for them to ask to do it maybe the next year. So everything got tighter and more difficult. Q. So even if you recognized a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005, the state tax administration merged with the local authority tax administration. Before that we had a two-level system. And that was merged to one system.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	everything was organized was more strict and and you had less less possibility. We were that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't have any investigators in my group. I had to wait for them to ask to do it maybe the next year. So everything got tighter and more difficult. Q. So even if you recognized a problem, a potential issue with a weekly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005, the state tax administration merged with the local authority tax administration. Before that we had a two-level system. And that was merged to one system. And of course, when you merge two things, you should have a benefit out of it. So that is partly also why we had to cut so many	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	everything was organized was more strict and and you had less less possibility. We were that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't have any investigators in my group. I had to wait for them to ask to do it maybe the next year. So everything got tighter and more difficult. Q. So even if you recognized a problem, a potential issue with a weekly A. Of course.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005, the state tax administration merged with the local authority tax administration. Before that we had a two-level system. And that was merged to one system. And of course, when you merge two things, you should have a benefit out of it. So that is partly also why we had to cut so many things.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	everything was organized was more strict and and you had less less possibility. We were that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't have any investigators in my group. I had to wait for them to ask to do it maybe the next year. So everything got tighter and more difficult. Q. So even if you recognized a problem, a potential issue with a weekly A. Of course. MR. WEINSTEIN: You have to let her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005, the state tax administration merged with the local authority tax administration. Before that we had a two-level system. And that was merged to one system. And of course, when you merge two things, you should have a benefit out of it. So that is partly also why we had to cut so many things. BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	everything was organized was more strict and — and you had less — less possibility. We were — that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help — if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't have any investigators in my group. I had to wait for them to ask to do it maybe the next year. So everything got tighter and more difficult. Q. So even if you recognized a problem, a potential issue with a weekly — A. Of course. MR. WEINSTEIN: You have to let her finish her question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005, the state tax administration merged with the local authority tax administration. Before that we had a two-level system. And that was merged to one system. And of course, when you merge two things, you should have a benefit out of it. So that is partly also why we had to cut so many things. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What impact did those cuts have on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	everything was organized was more strict and — and you had less — less possibility. We were — that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help — if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't have any investigators in my group. I had to wait for them to ask to do it maybe the next year. So everything got tighter and more difficult. Q. So even if you recognized a problem, a potential issue with a weekly — A. Of course. MR. WEINSTEIN: You have to let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005, the state tax administration merged with the local authority tax administration. Before that we had a two-level system. And that was merged to one system. And of course, when you merge two things, you should have a benefit out of it. So that is partly also why we had to cut so many things. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What impact did those cuts have on your ability to review foreign claims for refunds?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	everything was organized was more strict and — and you had less — less possibility. We were — that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help — if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't have any investigators in my group. I had to wait for them to ask to do it maybe the next year. So everything got tighter and more difficult. Q. So even if you recognized a problem, a potential issue with a weekly — A. Of course. MR. WEINSTEIN: You have to let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005, the state tax administration merged with the local authority tax administration. Before that we had a two-level system. And that was merged to one system. And of course, when you merge two things, you should have a benefit out of it. So that is partly also why we had to cut so many things. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What impact did those cuts have on your ability to review foreign claims for refunds? A. Well, it didn't had exactly an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	everything was organized was more strict and — and you had less — less possibility. We were — that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help — if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't have any investigators in my group. I had to wait for them to ask to do it maybe the next year. So everything got tighter and more difficult. Q. So even if you recognized a problem, a potential issue with a weekly — A. Of course. MR. WEINSTEIN: You have to let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Even if you — you saw a problem
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005, the state tax administration merged with the local authority tax administration. Before that we had a two-level system. And that was merged to one system. And of course, when you merge two things, you should have a benefit out of it. So that is partly also why we had to cut so many things. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What impact did those cuts have on your ability to review foreign claims for refunds? A. Well, it didn't had exactly an impact on us. But the all-around feeling in tax	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	everything was organized was more strict and — and you had less — less possibility. We were — that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help — if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't have any investigators in my group. I had to wait for them to ask to do it maybe the next year. So everything got tighter and more difficult. Q. So even if you recognized a problem, a potential issue with a weekly — A. Of course. MR. WEINSTEIN: You have to let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Even if you — you saw a problem and you — you sent it off for investigation, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005, the state tax administration merged with the local authority tax administration. Before that we had a two-level system. And that was merged to one system. And of course, when you merge two things, you should have a benefit out of it. So that is partly also why we had to cut so many things. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What impact did those cuts have on your ability to review foreign claims for refunds? A. Well, it didn't had exactly an impact on us. But the all-around feeling in tax was that everything was tighter and fewer people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	everything was organized was more strict and — and you had less — less possibility. We were — that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help — if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't have any investigators in my group. I had to wait for them to ask to do it maybe the next year. So everything got tighter and more difficult. Q. So even if you recognized a problem, a potential issue with a weekly — A. Of course. MR. WEINSTEIN: You have to let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Even if you — you saw a problem and you — you sent it off for investigation, you may still have to pay that reclaim, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005, the state tax administration merged with the local authority tax administration. Before that we had a two-level system. And that was merged to one system. And of course, when you merge two things, you should have a benefit out of it. So that is partly also why we had to cut so many things. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What impact did those cuts have on your ability to review foreign claims for refunds? A. Well, it didn't had exactly an impact on us. But the all-around feeling in tax was that everything was tighter and fewer people. So being helpful, because what you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	everything was organized was more strict and — and you had less — less possibility. We were — that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help — if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't have any investigators in my group. I had to wait for them to ask to do it maybe the next year. So everything got tighter and more difficult. Q. So even if you recognized a problem, a potential issue with a weekly — A. Of course. MR. WEINSTEIN: You have to let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Even if you — you saw a problem and you — you sent it off for investigation, you may still have to pay that reclaim, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	way in the DNA of Denmark. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. But at the same time, resources were being cut within your division, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Not only my division. All over tax, and that is because on 1st of November 2005, the state tax administration merged with the local authority tax administration. Before that we had a two-level system. And that was merged to one system. And of course, when you merge two things, you should have a benefit out of it. So that is partly also why we had to cut so many things. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What impact did those cuts have on your ability to review foreign claims for refunds? A. Well, it didn't had exactly an impact on us. But the all-around feeling in tax was that everything was tighter and fewer people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	everything was organized was more strict and — and you had less — less possibility. We were — that I think in 2009 where we had established seven pillars with different topics. Mine was in the account system, the bookkeeping system. And it was very difficult to go from one pillar to another to have them help — if I saw something I wanted investigated, we didn't have any investigators in my group. I had to wait for them to ask to do it maybe the next year. So everything got tighter and more difficult. Q. So even if you recognized a problem, a potential issue with a weekly — A. Of course. MR. WEINSTEIN: You have to let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Even if you — you saw a problem and you — you sent it off for investigation, you may still have to pay that reclaim, correct?

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

			16 (Pages 58 to 61)
	Page 58		Page 59
		4	
1	(Court reporter clarification.)	1	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
2	THE WITNESS: Flew.	2	Q. Why did that happen? Why was your
3	A. It is not a certain amount that the	3 4	group disbanded?
4	company is giving out as dividend. It differs	5	A. Because
5	from year to year. And so it's rather difficult		MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.
6	to know beforehand how much should we expect. If	6	THE WITNESS:
7	things are going well, you expect more. But you		A. — when we started in 1970 with the
8	are not certain which company is doing well or	8	withholding tax system, a lot of people were
9	not.	9	employed, and many of those were still in my
10	And then we had the financial	10	group.
11	crisis, and Danish banks were not allowed to pay	11	So if they were employed in '70, in
12	out dividends for some years. And of course, that	12	'10 or a little after, they were supposedly going
13 14	has an impact on all the dividends that we are	13	home, be retired.
15	talking about.	15	So they saw a chance of — and we
	It is you have to be very		had we had installed a new keying-in system for
16	interested in your work and to have a good nose	16	the companies, so we didn't have these piles of
17 18	for what is happening in society to be able to deal with this.	17	paper anymore, everything was going into the
19		19	machine by the company.
20	And I have said that I think I really think that if the group of the good people	20	So a lot of our tasks had
21	we were had been there, we would have discovered	21	disappeared. And so they said: "Go home. We are
22	this fraud before. That is my point of view.	21	not starting a new one. We are not starting a new group."
23	But I was not there, and the others	23	
23	were not there. There was only one left.	23	And actually, the refund of dividend tax was almost the only task left as the
25	were not there. There was only one left.	25	companies now were doing the work we had done
20		20	companies now were doing the work no had done
	Daga 40		Dama 41
	Page 60		Page 61
1	before by keying in the declaration and	1	THE WITNESS:
2	before by keying in the declaration and recipients.	2	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to
2	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.)	2 3	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying-in
2 3 4	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry.	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying-in self-system was solving a lot of problems. Wow.
2 3 4 5	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying-in self-system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that
2 3 4 5 6	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then?	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying-in self-system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into
2 3 4 5 6 7	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund.	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the —the applications, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying-in self-system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes. Q. And he was doing that all by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the second page. So you could switch the first page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes. Q. And he was doing that all by himself?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the second page. So you could switch the first page and nobody would know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes. Q. And he was doing that all by himself? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the second page. So you could switch the first page and nobody would know. So we made it all in one page, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes. Q. And he was doing that all by himself? A. Yes. Q. Did he have a supervisor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the second page. So you could switch the first page and nobody would know. So we made it all in one page, so it happens in one page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes. Q. And he was doing that all by himself? A. Yes. Q. Did he have a supervisor? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the second page. So you could switch the first page and nobody would know. So we made it all in one page, so it happens in one page. I mean, small things, but we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes. Q. And he was doing that all by himself? A. Yes. Q. Did he have a supervisor? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who that was?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the second page. So you could switch the first page and nobody would know. So we made it all in one page, so it happens in one page. I mean, small things, but we were trying to tighten up loopholes and — and get rid
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes. Q. And he was doing that all by himself? A. Yes. Q. Did he have a supervisor? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who that was? A. I'm not sure because there were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the second page. So you could switch the first page and nobody would know. So we made it all in one page, so it happens in one page. I mean, small things, but we were trying to tighten up loopholes and — and get rid of difficulties.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes. Q. And he was doing that all by himself? A. Yes. Q. Did he have a supervisor? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who that was? A. I'm not sure because there were several people involved. And I didn't follow when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the second page. So you could switch the first page and nobody would know. So we made it all in one page, so it happens in one page. I mean, small things, but we were trying to tighten up loopholes and — and get rid of difficulties. Q. Mm—hmm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes. Q. And he was doing that all by himself? A. Yes. Q. Did he have a supervisor? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who that was? A. I'm not sure because there were several people involved. And I didn't follow when I left. I left. So I didn't know how the daily	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the second page. So you could switch the first page and nobody would know. So we made it all in one page, so it happens in one page. I mean, small things, but we were trying to tighten up loopholes and — and get rid of difficulties. Q. Mm—hmm. A. And then, of course, when you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes. Q. And he was doing that all by himself? A. Yes. Q. Did he have a supervisor? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who that was? A. I'm not sure because there were several people involved. And I didn't follow when I left. I left. So I didn't know how the daily work was when I had gone.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the second page. So you could switch the first page and nobody would know. So we made it all in one page, so it happens in one page. I mean, small things, but we were trying to tighten up loopholes and — and get rid of difficulties. Q. Mm—hmm. A. And then, of course, when you have some victories, it's easier to continue than only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes. Q. And he was doing that all by himself? A. Yes. Q. Did he have a supervisor? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who that was? A. I'm not sure because there were several people involved. And I didn't follow when I left. I left. So I didn't know how the daily work was when I had gone. Q. So — imagine that it was fairly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the second page. So you could switch the first page and nobody would know. So we made it all in one page, so it happens in one page. I mean, small things, but we were trying to tighten up loopholes and — and get rid of difficulties. Q. Mm—hmm. A. And then, of course, when you have some victories, it's easier to continue than only if you had notes all the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes. Q. And he was doing that all by himself? A. Yes. Q. Did he have a supervisor? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who that was? A. I'm not sure because there were several people involved. And I didn't follow when I left. I left. So I didn't know how the daily work was when I had gone. Q. So — imagine that it was fairly frustrating for you to raise the concerns that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the second page. So you could switch the first page and nobody would know. So we made it all in one page, so it happens in one page. I mean, small things, but we were trying to tighten up loopholes and — and get rid of difficulties. Q. Mm—hmm. A. And then, of course, when you have some victories, it's easier to continue than only if you had notes all the time. Q. Right. When you testified before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes. Q. And he was doing that all by himself? A. Yes. Q. Did he have a supervisor? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who that was? A. I'm not sure because there were several people involved. And I didn't follow when I left. I left. So I didn't know how the daily work was when I had gone. Q. So — imagine that it was fairly frustrating for you to raise the concerns that you raised within SKAT and to not have — not to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the second page. So you could switch the first page and nobody would know. So we made it all in one page, so it happens in one page. I mean, small things, but we were trying to tighten up loopholes and — and get rid of difficulties. Q. Mm—hmm. A. And then, of course, when you have some victories, it's easier to continue than only if you had notes all the time. Q. Right. When you testified before the Commission, you expressed your frustration
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	before by keying in the declaration and recipients. (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: Recipients. Sorry. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. What was Sven left to do then? A. Refund. Q. So he had to still review the — the applications, correct? A. Yes. Q. And he was doing that all by himself? A. Yes. Q. Did he have a supervisor? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who that was? A. I'm not sure because there were several people involved. And I didn't follow when I left. I left. So I didn't know how the daily work was when I had gone. Q. So — imagine that it was fairly frustrating for you to raise the concerns that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: A. I must say that we also managed to get a lot of things through. This keying—in self—system was solving a lot of problems. Wow. We got it made. And a lot of other things that were troubling our work, we also had changed into the better. The forms, when we arrived, had one page, and a second page where the tax authority of the country where the recipient is living, on the second page. So you could switch the first page and nobody would know. So we made it all in one page, so it happens in one page. I mean, small things, but we were trying to tighten up loopholes and — and get rid of difficulties. Q. Mm—hmm. A. And then, of course, when you have some victories, it's easier to continue than only if you had notes all the time. Q. Right. When you testified before

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

			21 (Pages 78 to 81)
	Page 78		Page 79
_			
1	listed companies give to SKAT regarding	1	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
2	shareholders?	2	Q. Is — and I was asking you if that
3	A. They don't do it. It is the	3	constituted then a gap in information to SKAT?
4	VP Securities that do it.	4	A. But it was as it had always been.
5	Q. All right. So is that a gap	5	It was as it has always been. Since the system
6	then	6	was put in place in the '80s, we didn't have any
7	A. No.	7	information about shareholders not having a depot
8	Q in the information	8	in Denmark.
9	A. No.	9	Q. Okay. So that was something
10	Q. that if you could let me	10	that that if SKAT then received a reclaim
11	finish the question.	11	application by a foreign shareholder without a
12	Because what I'm hearing is that if	12	Danish bank account, how could you verify their —
13	the shareholder has an account in a Danish bank,	13	that that shareholder received a dividend?
14	then VP Securities is able to report to SKAT what	14	A. I could only verify it by his claim
15	amount of dividend was given to a specific	15	and by the invoice from the bank telling that he
16	shareholder, correct?	16	had received that amount of dividend.
17	A. Correct.	17	Q. Okay.
18	Q. However, if it's a foreign	18	MS. MCCARTHY: So if we could go to
19	shareholder without a Danish account and they	19	Exhibit 3051, if you could mark that,
20	invest in a listed company, that the listed	20	Mr. Reporter.
21	company does not provide the shareholder	21	3051 should be a form, Claim to
22	information to SKAT, correct?	22	Relief from Danish dividend Tax.
23	A. Correct.	23	0h, I'm so sorry, it's 3016. I
24	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.	24	apologize. I know, I sent you to I sent you to
25		25	a very big document. I meant to send you to a
	Page 80		Page 81
1	Page 80 very short document.	1	Page 81 SKAT, correct?
1 2		1 2	
	very short document.		SKAT, correct?
2	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for	2	SKAT, correct? A. Correct.
2	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.)	2 3	SKAT, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again
2 3 4	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2 3 4	SKAT, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in
2 3 4 5	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that	2 3 4 5	SKAT, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form?
2 3 4 5 6	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document?	2 3 4 5 6	SKAT, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	SKAT, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SKAT, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SKAT, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes. Q. What is it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SKAT, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the shares at the time where the dividend was decided
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It is the form to Claim Relief from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	SKAT, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the shares at the time where the dividend was decided at the general assembly; and should be living in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It is the form to Claim Relief from Danish Dividend Tax.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	SKAT, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the shares at the time where the dividend was decided at the general assembly; and should be living in a country with which Denmark had a double-taxation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It is the form to Claim Relief from Danish Dividend Tax. Q. And is this — was this form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	SKAT, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the shares at the time where the dividend was decided at the general assembly; and should be living in a country with which Denmark had a double-taxation treaty.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It is the form to Claim Relief from Danish Dividend Tax. Q. And is this was this form provided by SKAT in different languages?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the shares at the time where the dividend was decided at the general assembly; and should be living in a country with which Denmark had a double-taxation treaty. And should be a taxpayer in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It is the form to Claim Relief from Danish Dividend Tax. Q. And is this was this form provided by SKAT in different languages? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the shares at the time where the dividend was decided at the general assembly; and should be living in a country with which Denmark had a double-taxation treaty. And should be a taxpayer in the country that he was claiming he came from, as we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It is the form to Claim Relief from Danish Dividend Tax. Q. And is this — was this form provided by SKAT in different languages? A. Yes. Q. And this is the English form,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the shares at the time where the dividend was decided at the general assembly; and should be living in a country with which Denmark had a double-taxation treaty. And should be a taxpayer in the country that he was claiming he came from, as we had different tax percentages in different tax —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It is the form to Claim Relief from Danish Dividend Tax. Q. And is this — was this form provided by SKAT in different languages? A. Yes. Q. And this is the English form, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the shares at the time where the dividend was decided at the general assembly; and should be living in a country with which Denmark had a double-taxation treaty. And should be a taxpayer in the country that he was claiming he came from, as we had different tax percentages in different tax —double taxation agreements. It was also important
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It is the form to Claim Relief from Danish Dividend Tax. Q. And is this — was this form provided by SKAT in different languages? A. Yes. Q. And this is the English form, correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the shares at the time where the dividend was decided at the general assembly; and should be living in a country with which Denmark had a double-taxation treaty. And should be a taxpayer in the country that he was claiming he came from, as we had different tax percentages in different tax — double taxation agreements. It was also important that it was the right country that he claimed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It is the form to Claim Relief from Danish Dividend Tax. Q. And is this — was this form provided by SKAT in different languages? A. Yes. Q. And this is the English form, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And is this the form that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the shares at the time where the dividend was decided at the general assembly; and should be living in a country with which Denmark had a double-taxation treaty. And should be a taxpayer in the country that he was claiming he came from, as we had different tax percentages in different tax — double taxation agreements. It was also important that it was the right country that he claimed to be taxpayer in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It is the form to Claim Relief from Danish Dividend Tax. Q. And is this was this form provided by SKAT in different languages? A. Yes. Q. And this is the English form, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And is this the form that you were talking about earlier today	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the shares at the time where the dividend was decided at the general assembly; and should be living in a country with which Denmark had a double-taxation treaty. And should be a taxpayer in the country that he was claiming he came from, as we had different tax percentages in different tax — double taxation agreements. It was also important that it was the right country that he claimed to be taxpayer in. BY MS. MCCARTHY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It is the form to Claim Relief from Danish Dividend Tax. Q. And is this was this form provided by SKAT in different languages? A. Yes. Q. And this is the English form, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And is this the form that you were talking about earlier today A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the shares at the time where the dividend was decided at the general assembly; and should be living in a country with which Denmark had a double-taxation treaty. And should be a taxpayer in the country that he was claiming he came from, as we had different tax percentages in different tax — double taxation agreements. It was also important that it was the right country that he claimed to be taxpayer in. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. And before approving a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It is the form to Claim Relief from Danish Dividend Tax. Q. And is this was this form provided by SKAT in different languages? A. Yes. Q. And this is the English form, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And is this the form that you were talking about earlier today A. Yes. Q that a shareholder would fill	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the shares at the time where the dividend was decided at the general assembly; and should be living in a country with which Denmark had a double-taxation treaty. And should be a taxpayer in the country that he was claiming he came from, as we had different tax percentages in different tax — double taxation agreements. It was also important that it was the right country that he claimed to be taxpayer in. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. And before approving a refund, SKAT would review the information provided
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	very short document. (Exhibit 3016 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you see that document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize it? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It is the form to Claim Relief from Danish Dividend Tax. Q. And is this was this form provided by SKAT in different languages? A. Yes. Q. And this is the English form, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And is this the form that you were talking about earlier today A. Yes. Q that a shareholder would fill out when they were asking for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so can you go over again for us what the circumstances needed to be in order for a shareholder to use this specific form? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. Of course. The shareholder should be a shareholder who was a beneficial owner of the shares at the time where the dividend was decided at the general assembly; and should be living in a country with which Denmark had a double-taxation treaty. And should be a taxpayer in the country that he was claiming he came from, as we had different tax percentages in different tax — double taxation agreements. It was also important that it was the right country that he claimed to be taxpayer in. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. And before approving a refund, SKAT would review the information provided on this form, correct?

			22 (Pages 82 to 85)
	Page 82		Page 83
1	that worked with you who was responsible for	1	Q. Okay. And could Mr. Nielsen read
2	reviewing these forms?	2	English?
3	A. That was Mr. Sven that we talked	3	A. Yes.
4	about before.	4	Q. Okay. And SKAT paid refunds only
5	Q. Sven Nielsen?	5	if the information on the form was filled out,
6	A. Yes.	6	correct?
7	Q. N-I-E-L-S-E-N?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. And the required documentation was
9	Q. Okay. And was Mr. Nielsen always	9	attached?
10	the person responsible for reviewing this form?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. All right. Did SKAT do anything to
12	Q. In the entire time you worked in	12	verify the information on the forms?
13	Accounting II?	13	A. But that was the thing, that we had
14	A. Yes.	14	to rely on the information we got. You have the
15	Q. Was there anyone else that did	15	Claimant, and then you had the certification from
16	this?	16	the financial institution that the dividend was
17	A. Yes, there were people helping	17	paid to this person.
18	because the amount was increasing. And different	18	Q. Okay. So it was the best you
19	from the group helped him out with this.	19	could all you could do was rely on what was
20	Q. Did you ever review these and help	20	provided to SKAT?
21	him out?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. No. No.	22	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.
23	Q. But you were familiar with the	23	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
24	form?	24	Q. And if the information was
25	A. Yes.	25	completely filled out and the attaching documents
	Page 84		Page 85
1	were there	1	right?
2	A. Supporting.	2	A. Yeah.
3	Q supporting documents, then the	3	Q. Okay. If we can just go through
4	refund would be paid, correct?	4	the form quickly. The form says that the claim is
5	A. Yes.	5	made for refund of Danish dividend tax, and then
6	Q. And was this the same form that was	6	it gives the total Danish kroner being sought at
7	used from in the time that you were in	7	the very top, right?
8	Accounting II?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. We improved the form, as I told,	9	Q. Did the reviewers do anything to
10	that the certification from the tax authorities	10	independently verify the accuracy of the total
11	was on a separate page which we found was not so	11	Danish kroner amount?
12	clever. And therefore, we put it together so that	12	A. We calculated not always. That
13	it could all be in one page.	13	depended on the amount and the situation.
14	Q. And were you — what was the	14	But we calculate it, of course, if
15	concern that you had by having the certification	15	they had calculated the right way and if they had
16	on a separate page?	16	used the right percentage from the double-taxation
17	A. You can substitute the first page.	17	treaty. And
	(Court reporter clarification.)	18	Q. Okay. So it might depend upon the
	(Oddie roportor oral illoactor.)	19	country?
18	THE WITNESS:		
18 19	THE WITNESS: A You can substitute the first page		A Yes
18 19 20	A. You can substitute the first page	20	A. Yes. And the agreement between
18 19 20 21	A. You can substitute the first page without the tax authorities knowing what you are	20 21	Q. And the agreement between
18 19 20 21 22	A. You can substitute the first page without the tax authorities knowing what you are doing.	20 21 22	Q. And the agreement between Denmark
18 19 20 21 22 23	A. You can substitute the first page without the tax authorities knowing what you are doing. BY MS. MCCARTHY:	20 21 22 23	Q. And the agreement between Denmark A. Yes.
18 19 20 21 22	A. You can substitute the first page without the tax authorities knowing what you are doing.	20 21 22	Q. And the agreement between Denmark

			23 (Pages 86 to 89)
	Page 86		Page 87
1	double-taxation treaty between Denmark and the	1	effect, did you see any increase in pension plans
2	United States?	2	making reclaim applications?
3	A. I have fortunately forgotten,	3	A. Yes.
4	sorry.	4	Q. Was it a significant increase or
5	Q. Was there a time when you were	5	just a little bump?
6	familiar with it?	6	A. It was a significant increase. And
7	A. Yeah. When paragraph 10 was	7	I recall that this was new land for us, and we
8	introduced.	8	would make a lot of new pension schemes. And we
9	Q. Paragraph 10?	9	were curious, so we tried to look up the different
10	THE INTERPRETER: Section 10.	10	things.
11	THE WITNESS:	11	But yeah, when something new
12	A. Section 10 was introduced when the	12	happens, you try to get familiar with things. And
13	pension schemes in the States. I think it was in	13	that we did, and it was it was a lot of extra
14	'10 it was introduced.	14	work at that time.
15	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	15	Q. So when you say "we," who tried to
16	Q. Okay. Can you tell us about	16	look them up?
17	Section 10?	17	A. Those who were working with
18	A. Yes. But it was giving fully tax	18	refunds, Sven and his helpers.
19	exemption for pension schemes in the States.	19	Q. How many people did that entail?
20	Q. Do you know when that went into	20	A. I think there were two more than
21	effect?	21	Sven, two more, maybe three.
22	A. '10.	22	Q . And did you participate in this
23	Q . 2010?	23	research?
24	A. I think it was in '10.	24	A. We were always we were having a
25	Q. Okay. When Section 10 went into	25	lot of meetings talking about what we were doing,
1	Page 88	1	Page 89 Accounting II, correct?
2	so we were very familiar with what happened in our little group and following each other.	2	A. Yes.
3	So I was informed.	3	Q. What other than other than
4	Q. Okay. You were informed. But did	4	helping in this research or pension plans, what
5	you participate in doing the research?	7	nothing in this research of pension prais, what
6	you par crospace in doing the resourch.	5	were each of their roles?
0	A No	5	were each of their roles? • Oh but they had different roles in
7	A. No. So it was Sven and maybe two other	6	A. Oh, but they had different roles in
7 8	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other	6 7	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that
8	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people?	6 7 8	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time.
8	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people,	6 7 8 9	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv
8 9 10	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes.	6 7 8 9 10	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right?
8 9 10 11	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes. Q. Do you know who the other two or	6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right? A. Yes. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes.	6 7 8 9 10	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So you were receiving paper in —
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes. Q. Do you know who the other two or three were? Do you remember? A. I remember the two of them. There	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So you were receiving paper in — A. Lots of paper, lots of paper.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes. Q. Do you know who the other two or three were? Do you remember? A. I remember the two of them. There was one called Bente.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So you were receiving paper in — A. Lots of paper, lots of paper. Q. Did these dividend claim forms, did
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes. Q. Do you know who the other two or three were? Do you remember? A. I remember the two of them. There	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So you were receiving paper in — A. Lots of paper, lots of paper. Q. Did these dividend claim forms, did those continue to be submitted in paper by the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes. Q. Do you know who the other two or three were? Do you remember? A. I remember the two of them. There was one called Bente. THE INTERPRETER: B-E-N-T-E. THE WITNESS: Fridberg.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So you were receiving paper in A. Lots of paper, lots of paper. Q. Did these dividend claim forms, did those continue to be submitted in paper by the time you retired?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes. Q. Do you know who the other two or three were? Do you remember? A. I remember the two of them. There was one called Bente. THE INTERPRETER: B-E-N-T-E. THE WITNESS: Fridberg. THE INTERPRETER: Last name,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So you were receiving paper in — A. Lots of paper, lots of paper. Q. Did these dividend claim forms, did those continue to be submitted in paper by the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes. Q. Do you know who the other two or three were? Do you remember? A. I remember the two of them. There was one called Bente. THE INTERPRETER: B-E-N-T-E. THE WITNESS: Fridberg. THE INTERPRETER: Last name, Fridberg, F-R-I-D-B-E-R-G.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So you were receiving paper in — A. Lots of paper, lots of paper. Q. Did these dividend claim forms, did those continue to be submitted in paper by the time you retired? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Was there an effort to make
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes. Q. Do you know who the other two or three were? Do you remember? A. I remember the two of them. There was one called Bente. THE INTERPRETER: B-E-N-T-E. THE WITNESS: Fridberg. THE INTERPRETER: Last name,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So you were receiving paper in — A. Lots of paper, lots of paper. Q. Did these dividend claim forms, did those continue to be submitted in paper by the time you retired? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes. Q. Do you know who the other two or three were? Do you remember? A. I remember the two of them. There was one called Bente. THE INTERPRETER: B-E-N-T-E. THE WITNESS: Fridberg. THE INTERPRETER: Last name, Fridberg, F-R-I-D-B-E-R-G. THE WITNESS: And I think Jette	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So you were receiving paper in — A. Lots of paper, lots of paper. Q. Did these dividend claim forms, did those continue to be submitted in paper by the time you retired? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Was there an effort to make these electronically available? A. No. We didn't have that on our
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes. Q. Do you know who the other two or three were? Do you remember? A. I remember the two of them. There was one called Bente. THE INTERPRETER: B-E-N-T-E. THE WITNESS: Fridberg. THE INTERPRETER: Last name, Fridberg, F-R-I-D-B-E-R-G. THE WITNESS: And I think Jette Hansen. THE INTERPRETER: And second,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So you were receiving paper in — A. Lots of paper, lots of paper. Q. Did these dividend claim forms, did those continue to be submitted in paper by the time you retired? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Was there an effort to make these electronically available? A. No. We didn't have that on our agenda.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes. Q. Do you know who the other two or three were? Do you remember? A. I remember the two of them. There was one called Bente. THE INTERPRETER: B-E-N-T-E. THE WITNESS: Fridberg. THE INTERPRETER: Last name, Fridberg, F-R-I-D-B-E-R-G. THE WITNESS: And I think Jette Hansen.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So you were receiving paper in — A. Lots of paper, lots of paper. Q. Did these dividend claim forms, did those continue to be submitted in paper by the time you retired? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Was there an effort to make these electronically available? A. No. We didn't have that on our agenda.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes. Q. Do you know who the other two or three were? Do you remember? A. I remember the two of them. There was one called Bente. THE INTERPRETER: B-E-N-T-E. THE WITNESS: Fridberg. THE INTERPRETER: Last name, Fridberg, F-R-I-D-B-E-R-G. THE WITNESS: And I think Jette Hansen. THE INTERPRETER: And second, Jette, J-E-T-T-E, last name Hansen, H-A-N-S-E-N.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So you were receiving paper in — A. Lots of paper, lots of paper. Q. Did these dividend claim forms, did those continue to be submitted in paper by the time you retired? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Was there an effort to make these electronically available? A. No. We didn't have that on our agenda. Q. Okay. So this paper continued?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. So it was Sven and maybe two other people? A. Maybe two or three other people, yes. Q. Do you know who the other two or three were? Do you remember? A. I remember the two of them. There was one called Bente. THE INTERPRETER: B-E-N-T-E. THE WITNESS: Fridberg. THE INTERPRETER: Last name, Fridberg, F-R-I-D-B-E-R-G. THE WITNESS: And I think Jette Hansen. THE INTERPRETER: And second, Jette, J-E-T-T-E, last name Hansen, H-A-N-S-E-N. BY MS. MCCARTHY:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Oh, but they had different roles in all the paper, rekeying in all the documents that we had at that time. Q. Because this was before TastSelv went into effect, right? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So you were receiving paper in — A. Lots of paper, lots of paper. Q. Did these dividend claim forms, did those continue to be submitted in paper by the time you retired? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Was there an effort to make these electronically available? A. No. We didn't have that on our agenda. Q. Okay. So this paper continued? A. Yes.

			25 (Pages 94 to 97)
	Page 94		Page 95
1	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.	1	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Asked
2	THE WITNESS:	2	and answered.
3	A. That that was of course, it	3	MS. MCCARTHY: So I don't believe
4	had to be the beneficial owner, the one who was	4	asked and answered is an appropriate objection.
5	entitled to the dividend at the beginning, and by	5	If you have an objection to form, if you could
6	that also could claim a refund.	6	just say "objection to form." It's not helpful,
7	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	7	frankly, and I think it's obstructive for you to
8	Q. And did you have an understanding	8	give your other reasons for objections. I'm just
9	of the term "beneficial ownership"?	9	going to ask you not to do that anymore.
10	A. Yeah. I had, I think the	10	MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Well, I'll
11	understanding that we had in Denmark that you are	11	ask you not to say: And again, I'm going to ask
12	registered as an as an owner, and as long as	12	you the same question I just asked before.
13	you are registered as an owner, you would be the	13	I don't think that's appropriate
14	beneficial owner, considered the beneficial owner.	14	either.
15	And for the dividend, it is the	15	MS. MCCARTHY: I have to look back
16	time of where the dividend is decided at the	16	and see what I was just saying.
17	national at the general assembly, that is what	17	THE WITNESS: Beneficial owner.
18	makes you beneficial owner.	18	MS. MCCARTHY: Yes. All right.
19	Q. So if you own the shares at the	19	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
20	time that the general assembly decides to issue	20	Q. And then the form then says at the
21	the dividend	21	bottom, there's a certification of the competent
22	A. You are the beneficial owner.	22	authority, correct?
23	Q. Okay. And again, was there any way	23	A. Yes.
24	to verify the beneficial ownership of shares	24	Q. What is the competent authority?
25	through this form?	25	A. That is the tax authority in the
	Page 96		Page 97
1	country where the beneficial owner is supposed to	1	as the beneficial owner?
2	be taxpayer.	2	A. But if they had filled in this
3	Q. All right. And what would you	3	correctly (indicating) and sent the invoice in as
4	expect to ses here?	4	well, and everything was tallying, was matching,
5	A. A stamp and a signature.	5	we wouldn't ask any more questions.
6	Q. An official stamp from the tax	6	Q. Okay. Did SKAT have the ability,
7	authority?	7	though, if it wanted to, to ask the the
8	A. Yes.	8	individual or the entity on the form for
9	Q. Okay. And was there any way to	9	additional information?
10	confirm the legitimacy of those stamps?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. We tried to make it, and when it's	11	Q. Okay. You had — withdrawn.
12	from Japan it's quite difficult to know it's	12	I think we discussed earlier the
13	upside down or what. So it is it can be	13	fact that the government and you said Denmark
14	difficult.	14	was a service-friendly country, right?
15	But normally we can sort of figure	15	A. Mm—Hmm.
16	out what the stamp is about and whether it seems	16	Q. Was there any hesitancy as your
17	appropriate.	17	on behalf of the Accounting II to ask additional
18	Q. And what would happen if, for	18	questions of Claimants, in part because of that
			view towards reducing burdens for taxpayers?
19	instance, the form was submitted without one piece	19	
19 20	of information that was required?	20	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection.
19 20 21	of information that was required? A. We would not fulfill it. We would	20 21	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. THE WITNESS:
19 20 21 22	of information that was required? A. We would not fulfill it. We would send it back.	20 21 22	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. THE WITNESS: A. If we felt we had to do it, we will
19 20 21 22 23	of information that was required? A. We would not fulfill it. We would send it back. Q. Okay. And were there — are you	20 21 22 23	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. THE WITNESS: A. If we felt we had to do it, we will do it.
19 20 21 22	of information that was required? A. We would not fulfill it. We would send it back.	20 21 22	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. THE WITNESS: A. If we felt we had to do it, we will

			26 (Pages 98 to 101)
	Page 98		Page 99
1	A. Still, we are dealing the money of	1	A. No.
2	Denmark. So we're not just closing our eyes. If	2	Q. Once a reclaim application was
3	we felt that something should be investigated,	3	filed with SKAT, was there a particular period of
4	maybe not our group, but somewhere else in the tax	4	time within which the refund needed to be paid?
5	system.	5	A. Yeah.
6	Q. Okay. So you could elevate it to	6	Q. What was that?
7	another —	7	A. We at the beginning. And I
8	A. Yes.	8	don't recall when we changed it. But at the
9	Q level or to another	9	beginning, we had to make the refund within 30
10	A. Yes.	10	days. Otherwise, you had to pay interest to the
11	Q unit, correct?	11	beneficial owner for not dealing with it fast
12	A. Yes. Yes.	12	enough.
13	Q. Okay. Have you heard of the term	13	But that was changed to half a year
14	KuMEX?	14	later on. And I can't recall exactly when that
15	A. No.	15	was.
16	Q. Did SKAT's practice for processing	16	Q. Did you have anything to do with
17	refund claims change between January 2012 and the	17	getting that time period extended?
18	time of your retirement in December of 2013?	18	A. Well, we thought it was quite good.
19	A. Sorry. Could I have it again?	19	Because if the circumstances were right, you
20	Q. Sure. Between January of 2012 and	20	should actually pay the claim of refund before the
21	when you retired	21	tax was paid by the company.
22	A. Yes.	22	So you paid out before you got the
23	Q. in December of 2013, was there	23	money in, which we thought was not that clever.
24	any change made in the way that reclaim	24	Q. You thought it wasn't that clever?
25	applications were processed?	25	A. No.
		-	
	Page 100		Page 101
1	Page 100 Q. So just to — to make sure I	1	Page 101 was one or the other. But it took time.
1 2	_	1 2	
	Q. So just to to make sure I		was one or the other. But it took time.
2	Q. So just to to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period	2	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY:
2 3	Q. So just to — to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period —A. Yes.	2 3	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day
2 3 4	Q. So just to — to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period — A. Yes. Q. — then it could be that the	2 3 4	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure
2 3 4 5	Q. So just to to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period A. Yes. Q then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the	2 3 4 5	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very
2 3 4 5 6	Q. So just to to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period A. Yes. Q then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure?	2 3 4 5 6	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance,
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. So just to to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period A. Yes. Q then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So just to to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period A. Yes. Q then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So just to to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period A. Yes. Q then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. So just to to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period A. Yes. Q then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month deadline, in any way measured by how quickly these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So just to to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period A. Yes. Q then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly. Q. Okay. So you were trying to he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month deadline, in any way measured by how quickly these were processed? A. You could see it in our accounting system.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So just to — to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period — A. Yes. Q. — then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly. Q. Okay. So you were trying to he eliminate that ability by extending the period to six months? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month deadline, in any way measured by how quickly these were processed? A. You could see it in our accounting system. Q. And when was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So just to — to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period — A. Yes. Q. — then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly. Q. Okay. So you were trying to he eliminate that ability by extending the period to six months? A. Correct. Q. And was that — did that take some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month deadline, in any way measured by how quickly these were processed? A. You could see it in our accounting system. Q. And when was A. When you paid out and how much.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So just to to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period A. Yes. Q then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly. Q. Okay. So you were trying to he eliminate that ability by extending the period to six months? A. Correct. Q. And was that did that take some time to get that period of time extended?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month deadline, in any way measured by how quickly these were processed? A. You could see it in our accounting system. Q. And when was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So just to to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period A. Yes. Q then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly. Q. Okay. So you were trying to he eliminate that ability by extending the period to six months? A. Correct. Q. And was that did that take some time to get that period of time extended? A. Yes. Because you had to you had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month deadline, in any way measured by how quickly these were processed? A. You could see it in our accounting system. Q. And when was A. When you paid out and how much. And so from there, you will follow what is happening.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So just to to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period A. Yes. Q then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly. Q. Okay. So you were trying to he eliminate that ability by extending the period to six months? A. Correct. Q. And was that did that take some time to get that period of time extended? A. Yes. Because you had to you had to have your laws in order, and it's quite	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month deadline, in any way measured by how quickly these were processed? A. You could see it in our accounting system. Q. And when was A. When you paid out and how much. And so from there, you will follow what is happening. Q. Did that reflect an employee's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. So just to — to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period — A. Yes. Q. — then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly. Q. Okay. So you were trying to he eliminate that ability by extending the period to six months? A. Correct. Q. And was that — did that take some time to get that period of time extended? A. Yes. Because you had to — you had to have your laws in order, and it's quite difficult. It takes time. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month deadline, in any way measured by how quickly these were processed? A. You could see it in our accounting system. Q. And when was A. When you paid out and how much. And so from there, you will follow what is happening. Q. Did that reflect an employee's productivity, for instance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So just to — to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period — A. Yes. Q. — then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly. Q. Okay. So you were trying to he eliminate that ability by extending the period to six months? A. Correct. Q. And was that — did that take some time to get that period of time extended? A. Yes. Because you had to — you had to have your laws in order, and it's quite difficult. It takes time. Q. Did that require a change in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month deadline, in any way measured by how quickly these were processed? A. You could see it in our accounting system. Q. And when was A. When you paid out and how much. And so from there, you will follow what is happening. Q. Did that reflect an employee's productivity, for instance? A. Well, we were so few, and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. So just to — to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period — A. Yes. Q. — then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly. Q. Okay. So you were trying to he eliminate that ability by extending the period to six months? A. Correct. Q. And was that — did that take some time to get that period of time extended? A. Yes. Because you had to — you had to have your laws in order, and it's quite difficult. It takes time. Q. Did that require a change in the law? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month deadline, in any way measured by how quickly these were processed? A. You could see it in our accounting system. Q. And when was A. When you paid out and how much. And so from there, you will follow what is happening. Q. Did that reflect an employee's productivity, for instance? A. Well, we were so few, and we didn't we numbered all the the forms here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So just to — to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period — A. Yes. Q. — then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly. Q. Okay. So you were trying to he eliminate that ability by extending the period to six months? A. Correct. Q. And was that — did that take some time to get that period of time extended? A. Yes. Because you had to — you had to have your laws in order, and it's quite difficult. It takes time. Q. Did that require a change in the law? A. I don't recall if it was a law or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month deadline, in any way measured by how quickly these were processed? A. You could see it in our accounting system. Q. And when was — A. When you paid out and how much. And so from there, you will follow what is happening. Q. Did that reflect an employee's productivity, for instance? A. Well, we were so few, and we didn't — we numbered all the — the forms here. So we could actually always see where we were in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So just to — to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period — A. Yes. Q. — then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly. Q. Okay. So you were trying to he eliminate that ability by extending the period to six months? A. Correct. Q. And was that — did that take some time to get that period of time extended? A. Yes. Because you had to — you had to have your laws in order, and it's quite difficult. It takes time. Q. Did that require a change in the law? A. I don't recall if it was a law or a — 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month deadline, in any way measured by how quickly these were processed? A. You could see it in our accounting system. Q. And when was A. When you paid out and how much. And so from there, you will follow what is happening. Q. Did that reflect an employee's productivity, for instance? A. Well, we were so few, and we didn't we numbered all the the forms here. So we could actually always see where we were in the process. And but we were not we knew
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. So just to to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period A. Yes. Q then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly. Q. Okay. So you were trying to he eliminate that ability by extending the period to six months? A. Correct. Q. And was that did that take some time to get that period of time extended? A. Yes. Because you had to you had to have your laws in order, and it's quite difficult. It takes time. Q. Did that require a change in the law? A. I don't recall if it was a law or a THE INTERPRETER: Executive order. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month deadline, in any way measured by how quickly these were processed? A. You could see it in our accounting system. Q. And when was A. When you paid out and how much. And so from there, you will follow what is happening. Q. Did that reflect an employee's productivity, for instance? A. Well, we were so few, and we didn't we numbered all the the forms here. So we could actually always see where we were in the process. And but we were not we knew that everybody was working hard. We could see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So just to — to make sure I understand, when it was 30 days' time period — A. Yes. Q. — then it could be that the company had not paid its withholding tax in to the treasure? A. Yes. Q. And so you would be sending money out that hadn't been paid in yet? A. Exactly. Q. Okay. So you were trying to he eliminate that ability by extending the period to six months? A. Correct. Q. And was that — did that take some time to get that period of time extended? A. Yes. Because you had to — you had to have your laws in order, and it's quite difficult. It takes time. Q. Did that require a change in the law? A. I don't recall if it was a law or a — 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was one or the other. But it took time. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Okay. So when it was a 30-day period, is it fair to say there was some pressure in Accounting II to process these reclaims very quickly? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And was an employee's performance, either under the 30-day deadline or the six-month deadline, in any way measured by how quickly these were processed? A. You could see it in our accounting system. Q. And when was A. When you paid out and how much. And so from there, you will follow what is happening. Q. Did that reflect an employee's productivity, for instance? A. Well, we were so few, and we didn't we numbered all the the forms here. So we could actually always see where we were in the process. And but we were not we knew

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

			28 (Pages 106 to 109)
	Page 106		Page 107
1	talked about it as a hypothetical.	1	listed. It was a here's a dollar amount for the
2	THE INTERPRETER: Hypothetical.	2	total?
3	THE WITNESS: Hypothetical issue	3	A. Yes. For — but of course, in our
4	that could be problems.	4	agreement with the banks, we also said that at any
5	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	5	stage, any moment, we could ask for the full
6	Q. Okay. And one of the issues	6	documentation behind the spreadsheet.
7	identified in this report was that there was no	7	Q. Okay. And how frequently did that
8	check on whether a refund is made twice, right?	8	happen?
9	A. Yeah.	9	A. Oh, I don't recall how often. But
10	Q. And that could be because there is	10	it happened, of course.
11	a there was a scheme called the bank scheme or	11	Q. And did were problems ever seen
12	the spreadsheet scheme, right?	12	in the backup?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. Oh, banks do make mistakes also.
14	Q. And can you tell us what that is?	14	So sometimes they send the same spreadsheet twice.
15	A. That was established before my time	15	I mean, we would discover that.
16	and because, as I said, that there was a large	16	Q. But there was a concern, was there
17	increase in the interest of Danish shares, and	17	not, that a refund could be paid to the bank under
18	therefore, more claim for refund.	18	the spreadsheet, and then a paper application like
19	And so we made a deal with two	19	the one we just reviewed
20	banks in 2001 where the banks would send us the	20	A. Yes.
21	claim from their customers, not by the individual	21	Q. could also be submitted?
22	customer but as per the Danish companies, how many	22	A. That is the case. For instance,
23	were to claim refund from that company as a lump	23	you ask your bank to do it and you do it yourself
24	sum.	24	also. It may just be sheer you don't recall you
25	Q. So individual shareholders were not	25	asked the bank. So that happens.
	Page 108		Page 109
1	Page 108 Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could	1	
1 2		1 2	Page 109 is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company
	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could		is very makes it very, very difficult to know
2	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice —	2	is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company
2 3	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice A. Yes.	2 3	is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before.
2 3 4	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice A. Yes. Q for a reclaim, yes?	2 3 4	is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what what control did you
2 3 4 5	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice A. Yes. Q for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the	2 3 4 5	is very — makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what — what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice A. Yes. Q for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not	2 3 4 5 6	is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice A. Yes. Q for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible.	2 3 4 5 6 7	is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice A. Yes. Q for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice — A. Yes. Q. — for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put that into the system?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing. Q. Net taxing, that was your overall solution? A. Yeah. Because it was different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice — A. Yes. Q. — for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put that into the system? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing. Q. Net taxing, that was your overall solution?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice — A. Yes. Q. — for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put that into the system? A. Yes. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing. Q. Net taxing, that was your overall solution? A. Yeah. Because it was different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice — A. Yes. Q. — for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put that into the system? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Only as the totals.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is very — makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what — what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing. Q. Net taxing, that was your overall solution? A. Yeah. Because it was different rules going in different directions and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice — A. Yes. Q. — for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put that into the system? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Only as the totals. Q. And what sort of control did you want to see implemented to address this possibility of a double payment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing. Q. Net taxing, that was your overall solution? A. Yeah. Because it was different rules going in different directions and Q. Did you propose the net taxing at this time in 2004? A. No. It was growing, coming up. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice — A. Yes. Q. — for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put that into the system? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Only as the totals. Q. And what sort of control did you want to see implemented to address this possibility of a double payment? A. We should like — we should like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing. Q. Net taxing, that was your overall solution? A. Yeah. Because it was different rules going in different directions and Q. Did you propose the net taxing at this time in 2004? A. No. It was growing, coming up. We had many problems at that time here. So we had to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice — A. Yes. Q. — for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put that into the system? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Only as the totals. Q. And what sort of control did you want to see implemented to address this possibility of a double payment? A. We should like — we should like to — you have to — you can claim refund for 20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing. Q. Net taxing, that was your overall solution? A. Yeah. Because it was different rules going in different directions and Q. Did you propose the net taxing at this time in 2004? A. No. It was growing, coming up. We had many problems at that time here. So we had to solve them first.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice — A. Yes. Q. — for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put that into the system? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Only as the totals. Q. And what sort of control did you want to see implemented to address this possibility of a double payment? A. We should like — we should like to — you have to — you can claim refund for 20 years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing. Q. Net taxing, that was your overall solution? A. Yeah. Because it was different rules going in different directions and Q. Did you propose the net taxing at this time in 2004? A. No. It was growing, coming up. We had many problems at that time here. So we had to solve them first. Q. What were the other problems?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice — A. Yes. Q. — for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put that into the system? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Only as the totals. Q. And what sort of control did you want to see implemented to address this possibility of a double payment? A. We should like — we should like to — you have to — you can claim refund for 20 years. Q. That was the time period allowed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is very makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing. Q. Net taxing, that was your overall solution? A. Yeah. Because it was different rules going in different directions and Q. Did you propose the net taxing at this time in 2004? A. No. It was growing, coming up. We had many problems at that time here. So we had to solve them first. Q. What were the other problems? A. Oh, but that was technical thing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice — A. Yes. Q. — for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put that into the system? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Only as the totals. Q. And what sort of control did you want to see implemented to address this possibility of a double payment? A. We should like — we should like to — you have to — you can claim refund for 20 years. Q. That was the time period allowed under Danish law?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is very — makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what — what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing. Q. Net taxing, that was your overall solution? A. Yeah. Because it was different rules going in different directions and Q. Did you propose the net taxing at this time in 2004? A. No. It was growing, coming up. We had many problems at that time here. So we had to solve them first. Q. What were the other problems? A. Oh, but that was technical thing about which system to use for a thing. They have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice — A. Yes. Q. — for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put that into the system? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Only as the totals. Q. And what sort of control did you want to see implemented to address this possibility of a double payment? A. We should like — we should like to — you have to — you can claim refund for 20 years. Q. That was the time period allowed under Danish law? A. Yes. So you could gather several	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is very — makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what — what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing. Q. Net taxing, that was your overall solution? A. Yeah. Because it was different rules going in different directions and Q. Did you propose the net taxing at this time in 2004? A. No. It was growing, coming up. We had many problems at that time here. So we had to solve them first. Q. What were the other problems? A. Oh, but that was technical thing about which system to use for a thing. They have chosen a bad system, and two years after we got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice — A. Yes. Q. — for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put that into the system? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Only as the totals. Q. And what sort of control did you want to see implemented to address this possibility of a double payment? A. We should like — we should like to — you have to — you can claim refund for 20 years. Q. That was the time period allowed under Danish law? A. Yes. So you could gather several years on the same claim. And when we key it in,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is very — makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what — what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing. Q. Net taxing, that was your overall solution? A. Yeah. Because it was different rules going in different directions and Q. Did you propose the net taxing at this time in 2004? A. No. It was growing, coming up. We had many problems at that time here. So we had to solve them first. Q. What were the other problems? A. Oh, but that was technical thing about which system to use for a thing. They have chosen a bad system, and two years after we got our old system back. But that has nothing to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice — A. Yes. Q. — for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put that into the system? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Only as the totals. Q. And what sort of control did you want to see implemented to address this possibility of a double payment? A. We should like — we should like to — you have to — you can claim refund for 20 years. Q. That was the time period allowed under Danish law? A. Yes. So you could gather several years on the same claim. And when we key it in, we can only key it in in the accounting year on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is very — makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what — what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing. Q. Net taxing, that was your overall solution? A. Yeah. Because it was different rules going in different directions and Q. Did you propose the net taxing at this time in 2004? A. No. It was growing, coming up. We had many problems at that time here. So we had to solve them first. Q. What were the other problems? A. Oh, but that was technical thing about which system to use for a thing. They have chosen a bad system, and two years after we got our old system back. But that has nothing to do with this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So there was a risk that SKAT could pay twice — A. Yes. Q. — for a reclaim, yes? A. For individuals we had it in the system, but for the spreadsheet it was not possible. Q. Okay. It was not possible to put that into the system? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Only as the totals. Q. And what sort of control did you want to see implemented to address this possibility of a double payment? A. We should like — we should like to — you have to — you can claim refund for 20 years. Q. That was the time period allowed under Danish law? A. Yes. So you could gather several years on the same claim. And when we key it in,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is very — makes it very, very difficult to know exactly whether you have the refund of the company now as you may be claiming from years before. Q. So what — what control did you think needed to be implemented to avoid that? A. Well, we thought that the whole system was not a good system. And I can only say net taxing. Q. Net taxing, that was your overall solution? A. Yeah. Because it was different rules going in different directions and Q. Did you propose the net taxing at this time in 2004? A. No. It was growing, coming up. We had many problems at that time here. So we had to solve them first. Q. What were the other problems? A. Oh, but that was technical thing about which system to use for a thing. They have chosen a bad system, and two years after we got our old system back. But that has nothing to do

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

			30 (Pages 114 to 117)
	Page 114		Page 115
1	lending could be the reason	1	Q. No?
2	THE WITNESS: Oh, equity lending.	2	A. No. And we double-taxation
3	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	3	agreement with France was cancelled some years
4	Q. — that it could be reclaimed from	4	after.
5	this French bank?	5	Q. Some years after. Do you know how
6	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection.	6	long that took?
7	THE WITNESS:	7	A. But it was not only that issue.
8	A. Yes.	8	There were other issues, but for many years we
9	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	9	didn't have a double-taxation agreement with
10	Q. And and and so can you	10	France.
11	explain that specific concern?	11	Q. Okay.
12	A. The concern that money might float	12	A. Which was not good for the people
13	where you are tax exempt even though you are not	13	having houses in France also. But it's a two-way
14	entitled — entitled to the exemption.	14	thing.
15	Q. So the shares would flow to	15	Q. Okay. Did did SKAT consider
		16	•
16 17		17	including on the reclaim form a confirmation that the shares were not subject to stock lending?
		18	
18 19	A. Yes. Q. entity, right?	19	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS:
20			
21	So this one was caught, correct? A. Yes.	20	A. No. BY MS. MCCARTHY:
		21	
22	Q. Okay. Was there any discussion	22	Q. Was that ever discussed within
23	within SKAT at this time, in 2004, about how to	23	SKAT?
24 25	put controls in for this sort of issue?	24 25	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS:
25	A. No.	25	THE WITNESS:
	Page 116		Page 117
1	A. No.	1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. The time
2	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2	is 7:07 a.m., New York time. We are going off the
3	Q. But that was a concern, though, of	3	record.
4	SKAT, correct?	4	(Short recess taken.)
5	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection.	5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
6	THE WITNESS:	6	7:25 a.m. New York time, and we are back on
7	A. Yes. But not as much as to claim	7	record.
8	it.	8	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
9	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	9	Q. Ms. Romer, if you could turn now to
10		10	F.,b;b;t 2150
	Q. Not as much as to require the	10	Exhibit 3150.
11	beneficial owner to claim this?	11	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for
11 12	beneficial owner to claim this? A. No.	11 12	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for identification.)
11 12 13	beneficial owner to claim this? A. No. Q. How how could you could SKAT	11 12 13	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY:
11 12 13 14	beneficial owner to claim this? A. No. Q. How how could you could SKAT then be sure that a beneficial owner was not	11 12 13 14	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. It says
11 12 13 14 15	beneficial owner to claim this? A. No. Q. How how could you could SKAT then be sure that a beneficial owner was not claiming a refund based upon lent shares?	11 12 13 14 15	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. It says Udbytteskatteadministrationen.
11 12 13 14 15 16	beneficial owner to claim this? A. No. Q. How how could you could SKAT then be sure that a beneficial owner was not claiming a refund based upon lent shares? A. Normally you would not be able to	11 12 13 14 15 16	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. It says Udbytteskatteadministrationen. Do you have that?
11 12 13 14 15 16	beneficial owner to claim this? A. No. Q. How how could you could SKAT then be sure that a beneficial owner was not claiming a refund based upon lent shares? A. Normally you would not be able to see it. But if you sign yourself, you are the	11 12 13 14 15 16	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. It says Udbytteskatteadministrationen. Do you have that? A. No.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	beneficial owner to claim this? A. No. Q. How how could you could SKAT then be sure that a beneficial owner was not claiming a refund based upon lent shares? A. Normally you would not be able to see it. But if you sign yourself, you are the beneficial owner. And the bank is also saying you	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. It says Udbytteskatteadministrationen. Do you have that? A. No. (Discussion off the record.)
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	beneficial owner to claim this? A. No. Q. How how could you could SKAT then be sure that a beneficial owner was not claiming a refund based upon lent shares? A. Normally you would not be able to see it. But if you sign yourself, you are the beneficial owner. And the bank is also saying you are the beneficial owner, you got the money. We	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. It says Udbytteskatteadministrationen. Do you have that? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) BY MS. MCCARTHY:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. How how could you could SKAT then be sure that a beneficial owner was not claiming a refund based upon lent shares? A. Normally you would not be able to see it. But if you sign yourself, you are the beneficial owner. And the bank is also saying you are the beneficial owner, you got the money. We have to believe it.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. It says Udbytteskatteadministrationen. Do you have that? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. All right. Have you — are you
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. How how could you could SKAT then be sure that a beneficial owner was not claiming a refund based upon lent shares? A. Normally you would not be able to see it. But if you sign yourself, you are the beneficial owner. And the bank is also saying you are the beneficial owner, you got the money. We have to believe it. MS. MCCARTHY: I think we've been	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. It says Udbytteskatteadministrationen. Do you have that? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. All right. Have you — are you familiar with this document?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. How how could you could SKAT then be sure that a beneficial owner was not claiming a refund based upon lent shares? A. Normally you would not be able to see it. But if you sign yourself, you are the beneficial owner. And the bank is also saying you are the beneficial owner, you got the money. We have to believe it. MS. MCCARTHY: I think we've been going about an hour. Would you like a break?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. It says Udbytteskatteadministrationen. Do you have that? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. All right. Have you — are you familiar with this document? A. I don't recall it, but I'm sure I
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. How how could you could SKAT then be sure that a beneficial owner was not claiming a refund based upon lent shares? A. Normally you would not be able to see it. But if you sign yourself, you are the beneficial owner. And the bank is also saying you are the beneficial owner, you got the money. We have to believe it. MS. MCCARTHY: I think we've been going about an hour. Would you like a break? THE WITNESS: Yes. A little break.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. It says Udbytteskatteadministrationen. Do you have that? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. All right. Have you — are you familiar with this document? A. I don't recall it, but I'm sure I made it.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. Q. How — how could you — could SKAT then be sure that a beneficial owner was not claiming a refund based upon lent shares? A. Normally you would not be able to see it. But if you sign yourself, you are the beneficial owner. And the bank is also saying you are the beneficial owner, you got the money. We have to believe it. MS. MCCARTHY: I think we've been going about an hour. Would you like a break? THE WITNESS: Yes. A little break. MS. MCCARTHY: Sure. We can go off	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. It says Udbytteskatteadministrationen. Do you have that? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. All right. Have you — are you familiar with this document? A. I don't recall it, but I'm sure I made it. Q. Well, if you could — let's see.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. How how could you could SKAT then be sure that a beneficial owner was not claiming a refund based upon lent shares? A. Normally you would not be able to see it. But if you sign yourself, you are the beneficial owner. And the bank is also saying you are the beneficial owner, you got the money. We have to believe it. MS. MCCARTHY: I think we've been going about an hour. Would you like a break? THE WITNESS: Yes. A little break.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Exhibit 3150 was marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. It says Udbytteskatteadministrationen. Do you have that? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. All right. Have you — are you familiar with this document? A. I don't recall it, but I'm sure I made it.

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

```
Page 123
                                                Page 122
1
      vears.
                                                               1
                                                                     month after the deadline for declaration and
2
              Q.
                     Then if I could ask you to look at
                                                               2
                                                                     reporting has expired.
3
      page -- I think it's going to page 11. Is there a
                                                               3
                                                                                    So is this your first effort to
4
      page number there? Yes, page 11. There is a --
                                                               4
                                                                     change that reporting?
5
              A.
                                                               5
                                                                             A.
              Q.
                                                                                    I don't know if it's the first, but
 6
                      -- problem listed, and it's my
                                                               6
7
                                                                     this is the first big formal document. And it
      understanding that what this translates to is:
                                                               7
8
      "The Dividend Tax Administration does not normally
                                                               8
                                                                     happened.
9
                                                               9
      check before payment is made, the declaration
                                                                             Q.
                                                                                     It happened. How long did it take
10
      06.016 has been received or that the dividend tax
                                                               10
                                                                     for that to happen?
11
      has been paid. In some situations, refund
                                                               11
                                                                                    Oh, it took some years. And then
                                                                             A.
12
      petitions are received before the declaration is
                                                                     we got this six-month period, the one we were
                                                               12
13
      received. As there is a one-month deadline for
                                                               13
                                                                     talking about before.
14
      the reimbursement payment before interest accrues.
                                                               14
                                                                             Q.
                                                                                    Okav. Well, this is -- this isn't
                                                               15
                                                                     about the 30-day period, right?
15
      payment may have to be made before the declaration
16
      and payment deadline expires.'
                                                               16
                                                                             A.
                                                                                    Yes.
                                                                             Q.
17
                     And then lower -- later on, it says
                                                               17
                                                                                     It is? One month after the
18
      that: "There is no possibility of checking
                                                               18
                                                                     deadline for declaration and reporting?
19
      whether the claiming of the refund is the
                                                               19
                                                                             A.
                                                                                    That is what I said. You could pay
20
      recipient of the dividends.
                                                              20
                                                                     out the dividend before you got the money from the
21
                                                               21
                     And so this then you provide some
                                                                     company.
22
      solutions, right?
                                                               22
                                                                             Q.
                                                                                    0kav.
23
              A.
                                                              23
                                                                             A.
                                                                                    That's what this is talking about.
24
              Q.
                     And one of those is to change the
                                                              24
                                                                             Q.
                                                                                    This addressed and would make it so
25
      law so that a refund cannot be made until one
                                                               25
                                                                     that the Danish Treasury would receive --
                                                Page 124
                                                                                                               Page 125
                                                                                    MR. WEINSTEIN: Oh, okay.
              A.
                      The money --
                                                               1
2
              Q.
                                                               2
                                                                                    THE WITNESS:
                      -- the money --
3
              A.
                      -- before they refunded it.
                                                               3
                                                                             A.
                                                                                    Yes.
                                                                     BY MS. MCCARTHY:
4
                      -- from the corporation, before it
                                                               4
5
                                                               5
                                                                                    Okay. So this talks about -- it's
      paid it back to the shareholder?
6
              A.
                                                               6
                                                                     referring to a responsibility diagram which
7
                      Okay. And if you turn to page 14,
                                                               7
                                                                     references 11 offices involved in the -- I believe
8
                                                                     it says "the mini world of the dividend tax
      you see there is a section about the decentralized
                                                               8
9
      administration of dividend tax?
                                                               9
                                                                     administration"?
10
              A.
                      You said 14?
                                                               10
                                                                             A.
                                                                                    Yes. Yes.
                                                                             Q.
11
              Q.
                      Page 15. Page 15 on the green.
                                                               11
                                                                                    And there are several activities
12
              A.
                      Okay. Thank you.
                                                               12
                                                                     that do not agree on where to replace -- where to
13
              Q.
                      Can you explain what is being
                                                               13
                                                                     place responsibility. What is this about?
      discussed here in number 5 on page 15?
14
                                                               14
                                                                             A.
                                                                                    This is about that the dividend tax
15
              A.
                      I have to read it first because I
                                                               15
                                                                     was the one and sole group in tax having this
16
      don't recall.
                                                               16
                                                                     responsibility --
                     MR. WEINSTEIN: I am sorry, do you
17
                                                               17
                                                                                    (Court reporter clarification.)
18
      happen to know which page on the translation?
                                                               18
                                                                                    THE WITNESS: Sole.
                     MS. MCCARTHY: Yes. It's under
19
                                                               19
                                                                                    The only group that had this tax
20
      page -- sorry.
                     ... fancy binder. (Retrieving
                                                              20
                                                                     responsibility, and we were involved actually in
21
      document).
                                                              21
                                                                     11 different other offices in the headquarter.
22
                     MR. BAHNSEN: It's page 14 of 19 in
                                                                                    And if you have 11 fathers, you
                                                              22
23
      the middle of the page.
                                                               23
                                                                     don't have any father. So there was no one having
24
                     MS. MCCARTHY: Marc (showing
                                                              24
                                                                     the responsibility of the things happening in
25
      document).
                                                              25
                                                                     dividend tax. And that was what we were trying to
```

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

			37 (Pages 142 to 145)
	Page 142		Page 143
1	authorities were merged with tax state. So they	1	somebody dealing with with what, tax?
2	all came to be with us.	2	A. With tax.
3	Q. The local authorities were	3	Q. Just generally?
4	merged	4	A. Yes. They received the tax
5	A. We had two levels, and they were	5	returns, they did the first surveys, they had
6	all merged (indicating) so we were one level now.	6	local knowledge and they were bailiffs and forced
7	Q. Okay.	7	payment, yeah.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. So they were their own little SKAT?
9	Q. So when you say "local," you mean	9	A. Yes. And we were next level. But
10	the regional	10	we said, no need of next level. One level.
11	A. The communities.	11	Q. That was a centralization, then
12	Q. 0kay.	12	A. Yes.
13	THE INTERPRETER: Municipalities.	13	Q. of the tax reporting by everyone
14	THE WITNESS: Municipalities,	14	in Denmark?
15	sorry.	15	A. Yes. Yes.
16	MS. MCCARTHY: Municipalities?	16	Q. Okay. And that was November 1,
17	THE INTERPRETER: Municipalities.	17	2005?
18	Denmark is divided into municipalities.	18	A. Yes.
19	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	19	Q. You remember?
20	Q. I don't really know much about	20	A. Yes. And the audit was there.
21	(Court reporter clarification.)	21	Q. Okay. And what was what was at
22	THE INTERPRETER: Denmark is	22	issue in this particular audit?
23	divided into municipalities.	23	A. Well, I had always considered audit
24	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	24	as my friends, because this is a director of TOLD
25	Q. And each municipality then had	25	and SKAT.
	Do ro. 144		Dago 145
	Page 144		Page 145
1	(Court reporter clarification.)	1	(Court reporter clarification.)
2	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax	2	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY:
2 3	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means	2 3	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend
2 3 4	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax.	2 3 4	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the
2 3 4 5	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the
2 3 4 5 6	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I	2 3 4 5 6	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows. BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue that you were raising previously?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And do you remember the particular	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue that you were raising previously? A. Same.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And do you remember the particular sorrow that you were raising during this audit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue that you were raising previously? A. Same. Q. Okay. And was that something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And do you remember the particular sorrow that you were raising during this audit? A. I think it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue that you were raising previously? A. Same. Q. Okay. And was that something that — is this typical for you when there was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And do you remember the particular sorrow that you were raising during this audit? A. I think it's MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue that you were raising previously? A. Same. Q. Okay. And was that something that — is this typical for you when there was a problem that you identified that it was something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And do you remember the particular sorrow that you were raising during this audit? A. I think it's MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue that you were raising previously? A. Same. Q. Okay. And was that something that — is this typical for you when there was a problem that you identified that it was something that you needed to repeat to several different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And do you remember the particular sorrow that you were raising during this audit? A. I think it's MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A the same as ever.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue that you were raising previously? A. Same. Q. Okay. And was that something that is this typical for you when there was a problem that you identified that it was something that you needed to repeat to several different outlets?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And do you remember the particular sorrow that you were raising during this audit? A. I think it's MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A the same as ever. BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue that you were raising previously? A. Same. Q. Okay. And was that something that — is this typical for you when there was a problem that you identified that it was something that you needed to repeat to several different outlets? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And do you remember the particular sorrow that you were raising during this audit? A. I think it's MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A the same as ever. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you see number 11.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue that you were raising previously? A. Same. Q. Okay. And was that something that — is this typical for you when there was a problem that you identified that it was something that you needed to repeat to several different outlets? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And do you remember the particular sorrow that you were raising during this audit? A. I think it's MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A the same as ever. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you see number 11. Does that address does that say:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue that you were raising previously? A. Same. Q. Okay. And was that something that is this typical for you when there was a problem that you identified that it was something that you needed to repeat to several different outlets? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. I can make a note. I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And do you remember the particular sorrow that you were raising during this audit? A. I think it's MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A the same as ever. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you see number 11. Does that address does that say: Internal audit does not find it satisfactory that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue that you were raising previously? A. Same. Q. Okay. And was that something that — is this typical for you when there was a problem that you identified that it was something that you needed to repeat to several different outlets? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. I can make a note. I don't know where it goes. But talking to internal audit,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And do you remember the particular sorrow that you were raising during this audit? A. I think it's MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A the same as ever. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you see number 11. Does that address does that say: Internal audit does not find it satisfactory that in certain situations, it's possible for dividend	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue that you were raising previously? A. Same. Q. Okay. And was that something that — is this typical for you when there was a problem that you identified that it was something that you needed to repeat to several different outlets? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. I can make a note. I don't know where it goes. But talking to internal audit, that goes to the director, away.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And do you remember the particular sorrow that you were raising during this audit? A. I think it's MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A the same as ever. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you see number 11. Does that address does that say: Internal audit does not find it satisfactory that in certain situations, it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue that you were raising previously? A. Same. Q. Okay. And was that something that — is this typical for you when there was a problem that you identified that it was something that you needed to repeat to several different outlets? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. I can make a note. I don't know where it goes. But talking to internal audit, that goes to the director, away. BY MS. MCCARTHY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Customs and tax in Danish in is T-O-L-D and SKAT. So that means customs and tax. THE WITNESS: A. And he's the director. And I always found it a beautiful opportunity to get my message out. So I was the one smiling when I got the audit coming. Others might have not smiled as much. So I never credited. I felt it was an opportunity to come with all my sorrows. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And do you remember the particular sorrow that you were raising during this audit? A. I think it's MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A the same as ever. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you see number 11. Does that address does that say: Internal audit does not find it satisfactory that in certain situations, it's possible for dividend	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q "it's possible for dividend recipients to receive dividend tax even if the company paying the dividend has not paid the withheld dividend tax to SKAT. According to the dividend tax administration, a change in this respect requires a change in legislation." And then it has a parenthetical, "See the dividend tax administration note of 16 March 2005." So is this again the same issue that you were raising previously? A. Same. Q. Okay. And was that something that — is this typical for you when there was a problem that you identified that it was something that you needed to repeat to several different outlets? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. I can make a note. I don't know where it goes. But talking to internal audit, that goes to the director, away.

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

			38 (Pages 146 to 149)
	Page 146		Page 147
4		1	
1 2	A. Yes.Q. Do you know whether any actions	1 2	A. Of course we were a group. Our group, we were all participating in the different
3	were taken by SKAT in response to this audit?	3	areas of what they were experiencing in their work
4	A. Normally when there is such an	4	to get a nice catalog of the different
5	audit report, we sit down and look at the	5	difficulties.
6	recommendations, make a little task force, look	6	Q. And why was that document written?
7	into it, how can we improve, change whatever with	7	A. Because it would be easier maybe
8	more or less success. That's what normally	8	for people to understand. As I have told, we were
9	happens.	9	the only office dealing with dividend tax.
10	Q. And this issue of dividend	10	And dividend tax is not so easy.
11	recipients being able to receive the dividend	11	There is a company, there is a taxpayer, there is
12	TaxBack	12	the recipient, there is the foreigner. There are
13	A. Yes.	13	so many different time limits and dates and things
14	Q. — before the company pays the tax	14	you should keep track of to have all in place.
15	in, that applied across every reclaim scheme,	15	So a lot of people before I
16	correct?	16	finished my speech, they had left.
17	A. Yes.	17	So in order to keep them, we made a
18	Q. Okay. Are you familiar with a	18	catalog, and we tried to also put in some
19	document I am going to butcher this called	19	solutions so that they should not think of
20	the "problem catalog"?	20	everything themselves, but we tried to guide them
21	A. Yeah. I do remember it.	21	so it was easier to act.
22	Q. And you wrote that, correct?	22	Q. Can I just go back to something you
23	A. Yes.	23	just said, that before you finished your speech,
24	Q. Did you did you have help writing	24	people have left?
25	that?	25	What people? Are you talking about
•	Page 148		Page 149
1	Page 148 meetings that you've attended?	1	Page 149 THE INTERPRETER: Things might
1 2		1 2	-
	meetings that you've attended?		THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY:
2 3 4	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out.	2	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise.
2 3 4 5	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time	2 3 4 5	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see
2 3 4 5 6	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems —	2 3 4 5 6	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization
2 3 4 5 6 7	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems — A. Yes, across.	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems — A. Yes, across. Q. — across to people?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems — A. Yes, across. Q. — across to people? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems — A. Yes, across. Q. — across to people? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this was an effort to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet points. And if you go to the back of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems A. Yes, across. Q across to people? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this was an effort to organize it in a way that was understandable?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet points. And if you go to the back of this document, you will see that it ends at subject
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems A. Yes, across. Q across to people? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this was an effort to organize it in a way that was understandable? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet points. And if you go to the back of this document, you will see that it ends at subject number 3.3.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems A. Yes, across. Q across to people? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this was an effort to organize it in a way that was understandable? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And let's look at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet points. And if you go to the back of this document, you will see that it ends at subject number 3.3. A. I am sorry. I didn't get that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems — A. Yes, across. Q. — across to people? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this was an effort to organize it in a way that was understandable? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And let's look at the document. It's 3052 in your binder.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet points. And if you go to the back of this document, you will see that it ends at subject number 3.3. A. I am sorry. I didn't get that. (Interpreter Translating.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems — A. Yes, across. Q. — across to people? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this was an effort to organize it in a way that was understandable? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And let's look at the document. It's 3052 in your binder. (Exhibit 3052 marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet points. And if you go to the back of this document, you will see that it ends at subject number 3.3. A. I am sorry. I didn't get that. (Interpreter Translating.) It goes further and we have added
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems — A. Yes, across. Q. — across to people? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this was an effort to organize it in a way that was understandable? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And let's look at the document. It's 3052 in your binder. (Exhibit 3052 marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet points. And if you go to the back of this document, you will see that it ends at subject number 3.3. A. I am sorry. I didn't get that. (Interpreter Translating.) It goes further and we have added something, and maybe we didn't — I have made so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems — A. Yes, across. Q. — across to people? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this was an effort to organize it in a way that was understandable? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And let's look at the document. It's 3052 in your binder. (Exhibit 3052 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet points. And if you go to the back of this document, you will see that it ends at subject number 3.3. A. I am sorry. I didn't get that. (Interpreter Translating.) It goes further and we have added something, and maybe we didn't — I have made so many of them, I don't know whether it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems — A. Yes, across. Q. — across to people? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this was an effort to organize it in a way that was understandable? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And let's look at the document. It's 3052 in your binder. (Exhibit 3052 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. My first question for you,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet points. And if you go to the back of this document, you will see that it ends at subject number 3.3. A. I am sorry. I didn't get that. (Interpreter Translating.) It goes further and we have added something, and maybe we didn't — I have made so many of them, I don't know whether it's Q. So is it — do you believe that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems — A. Yes, across. Q. — across to people? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this was an effort to organize it in a way that was understandable? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And let's look at the document. It's 3052 in your binder. (Exhibit 3052 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. My first question for you, Ms. Romer, is if could you just look at this and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet points. And if you go to the back of this document, you will see that it ends at subject number 3.3. A. I am sorry. I didn't get that. (Interpreter Translating.) It goes further and we have added something, and maybe we didn't — I have made so many of them, I don't know whether it's Q. So is it — do you believe that there is a longer version of this document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems — A. Yes, across. Q. — across to people? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this was an effort to organize it in a way that was understandable? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And let's look at the document. It's 3052 in your binder. (Exhibit 3052 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. My first question for you, Ms. Romer, is if could you just look at this and tell me if this is the entirety of the document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet points. And if you go to the back of this document, you will see that it ends at subject number 3.3. A. I am sorry. I didn't get that. (Interpreter Translating.) It goes further and we have added something, and maybe we didn't — I have made so many of them, I don't know whether it's Q. So is it — do you believe that there is a longer version of this document somewhere?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems — A. Yes, across. Q. — across to people? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this was an effort to organize it in a way that was understandable? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And let's look at the document. It's 3052 in your binder. (Exhibit 3052 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. My first question for you, Ms. Romer, is if could you just look at this and tell me if this is the entirety of the document that you just prepared?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet points. And if you go to the back of this document, you will see that it ends at subject number 3.3. A. I am sorry. I didn't get that. (Interpreter Translating.) It goes further and we have added something, and maybe we didn't — I have made so many of them, I don't know whether it's Q. So is it — do you believe that there is a longer version of this document somewhere? A. I don't know. Honestly, I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems — A. Yes, across. Q. — across to people? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this was an effort to organize it in a way that was understandable? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And let's look at the document. It's 3052 in your binder. (Exhibit 3052 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. My first question for you, Ms. Romer, is if could you just look at this and tell me if this is the entirety of the document that you just prepared?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet points. And if you go to the back of this document, you will see that it ends at subject number 3.3. A. I am sorry. I didn't get that. (Interpreter Translating.) It goes further and we have added something, and maybe we didn't — I have made so many of them, I don't know whether it's Q. So is it — do you believe that there is a longer version of this document somewhere? A. I don't know. Honestly, I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	meetings that you've attended? A. Yes. I was just saying that people did not understand it and they got tired, not left. They mentally left. They didn't walk out. Q. Okay. So you had a hard time getting the problems — A. Yes, across. Q. — across to people? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this was an effort to organize it in a way that was understandable? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And let's look at the document. It's 3052 in your binder. (Exhibit 3052 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. My first question for you, Ms. Romer, is if could you just look at this and tell me if this is the entirety of the document that you just prepared? A. I think it's difficult to say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE INTERPRETER: Things might arise. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If you could look at the table of contents which is at the beginning, you will see that it goes through number 6.4. Organization SKAT is the topic. A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And then it has got four bullet points. And if you go to the back of this document, you will see that it ends at subject number 3.3. A. I am sorry. I didn't get that. (Interpreter Translating.) It goes further and we have added something, and maybe we didn't — I have made so many of them, I don't know whether it's Q. So is it — do you believe that there is a longer version of this document somewhere? A. I don't know. Honestly, I don't know.

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

Page 150 Page 151 1 you recall whether these topics were written 1 has been made before. And as we responded, we did 2 2 a search and produced every version that is in the 3 A. Because they were the main issues 3 system. 4 that we were dealing with? 4 MS. MCCARTHY: Well, I am renewing 5 Yes. For instance, reconciliation 5 my request. in the dividend administration, number 5. BY MS. MCCARTHY: 6 6 7 A. Yes. 7 Q. Okay. So over what period of time, 8 Q. Do you recall writing about that in 8 Ms. Romer, was this document drafted? 9 9 As I see, it is the 6th. the problem catalog? A. 10 10 It had taken some time to come to A. November 6th. 11 Q. Okav. Do you know where SKAT could 11 November 6th because we had to have all these 12 look within its systems to find the rest of this 12 different areas put into it, and I don't recall. 13 13 Okay. Do you remember, did you 14 A. I don't know. I don't know. 14 meet with the various people who contributed to Q. And you don't have any version of 15 15 this, or did you speak on the phone? How did you 16 this in your possession? 16 organize? 17 A. I took nothing with me when I left. 17 Both ways, because some of the A. 18 Q. So but as far as you know, it's 18 things had to have changes of law, and then you 19 still sitting within SKAT's computer system, 19 had to talk to the people in the department who 20 20 right? was -- were the lawmakers, and other things, you 21 A. 21 had to go outside to the bank and to the VP. 22 MS. MCCARTHY: Okav. 22 I mean, those were meetings where 23 Mr. Weinstein, I am going to ask that SKAT do a 23 we might be able to improve the systems. But also 24 search for the entirety of the problem catalog. 24 that takes a lot of times. 25 MR. WEINSTEIN: Yes. That request 25 Q. Okav. So this took time? Page 152 Page 153 And then the VP, that is a private 1 double-taxation agreements and with dividend tax 2 2 organization, they have to have at least half a refunds, et cetera, just as a reconciliation of 3 year to implement changes in their systems. So... 3 the actual distributed amount with the 4 Okay. Do you remember which 4 distributing company's declaration and tax return 5 portions of this document you personally drafted? 5 is not possible until a much later point in time." 6 I can tell you I have been involved 6 Do you remember that issue? A. 7 in all the subjects here. 7 A. 8 8 Q. You have been involved in drafting Q. Okay. And is it -- this is number 9 of them? 9 1.1 of the problem catalog? 10 Α. Yes. Yes. 10 A. Yes. 11 Okay. And if could look at the 11 Q. Is this a very important issue? 12 very first page under "Problem." I believe that 12 A. It is the most important issue 13 this is describing the same problem we've been 13 within the Danish administration of the companies 14 discussing about the timing of the receipt, of the 14 for the Danish taxation purposes that we should 15 reclaims versus the timing of the receipt of 15 have the -- and it is unnecessary that it was not 16 information from the companies, correct? 16 given on the same time. 17 A. 17 I have always said that paying out Yes. 18 And as you will see in the middle 18 dividend is the one thing to do. But 19 of the bottom paragraph there, it says: "That 19 unfortunately, when we started with dividend tax 20 means that today the dividend tax administration 20 in Denmark, we put the dividend tax in so the 21 today is to a large extent administered blindly. 21 interest system that runs throughout the year, so 22 As the information on the actual distribution is 22 you can only put in a result at the end of the 23 not known at the time, the administration conducts 23 year, and that is why we had to have the 24 24 its business operations. This is the case, for declaration with the money that we want that once

25

and the information about the receiver of dividend

25

example, with recovery of dividend tax under the

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

			40 (Pages 154 to 157)
	Page 154		Page 155
1		1	A. Yes.
2	after the 1st of January. Q. And that's what you wanted to	2	Q. Okay. What other problems were
3	•	3	identified here related to the payment of dividend
4	change? A. That's what I wanted to change. I	4	refunds? Is there a recognition that nominee
5	_	5	
	wanted to be at the same time.		accounts were a problem?
6	Q. And were you hearing from the banks	6	A. Yes, as the omnibus.
7	that that was too difficult to do?	7	Q. Can you explain that, why that was
8	A. Yes. They said they had to tally	8	a problem?
9	things. They had to see	9	A. Because it was an anonymous place
10	(Court reporter clarification.)	10	where a lot of shareholders were together, but
11	THE INTERPRETER: T-A-L-L-Y, tally.	11	just under the name of the bank that they were
12	THE WITNESS:	12	actually having their depot, what you called it?
13	A. They said they had to secure that	13	THE INTERPRETER: Custody account.
14	everything was all right.	14	THE WITNESS: Custody, custody
15	But they had already paid out the	15	account.
16	dividend. So to me, that was not clear talk.	16	A. So it was it was all the time.
17	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	17	And I mean, that is also what the OECD was working
18	Q. Okay. And ultimately, were you	18	on, that it should be revealed in a way or other.
19	able to get that problem addressed?	19	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
20	A. In '12.	20	Q. If you go to point 1.6, page 2 of
21	Q . 2012?	21	3, which I believe is on page 16 of the document.
22	A. Yes.	22	(Turning).
23	Q. So it took six years more than	23	This talks about trading and
24	six years, because you were raising this issue	24	depositing securities nominally
25	earlier, correct?	25	A. I'm a little lost.
	Page 156		Page 157
1	Page 156 (Interpreter assisting.)	1	Page 157 fraud?
1 2		1 2	
	(Interpreter assisting.)		fraud?
2	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.)	2	fraud? A. Yes.
2 3	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay.	2 3	fraud? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is what is being
2 3 4	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending	2 3 4	fraud? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is
2 3 4 5	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number	2 3 4 5	fraud? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities
2 3 4 5 6	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932.	2 3 4 5 6	fraud? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign
2 3 4 5 6 7	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	fraud? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit" —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it. Q. And it's not declared where?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit" — A. Yes. Q. Does that seem to you to be a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it. Q. And it's not declared where? A. Yeah. The threat is that this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit" — A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it. Q. And it's not declared where? A. Yeah. The threat is that this is — they forget to self-declare in their homeland.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit" — A. Yes. Q. Does that seem to you to be a description of the Paris Opera Trading situation? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it. Q. And it's not declared where? A. Yeah. The threat is that this is they forget to self-declare in their homeland.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit" — A. Yes. Q. Does that seem to you to be a description of the Paris Opera Trading situation? A. No. Q. What is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it. Q. And it's not declared where? A. Yeah. The threat is that this is — they forget to self-declare in their homeland. Q. Okay. So this is for a nonfiler in the home country?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit" — A. Yes. Q. Does that seem to you to be a description of the Paris Opera Trading situation? A. No. Q. What is that? A. I'm not sure that they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it. Q. And it's not declared where? A. Yeah. The threat is that this is — they forget to self-declare in their homeland. Q. Okay. So this is for a nonfiler in the home country? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit" — A. Yes. Q. Does that seem to you to be a description of the Paris Opera Trading situation? A. No. Q. What is that? A. I'm not sure that they were trading.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it. Q. And it's not declared where? A. Yeah. The threat is that this is — they forget to self-declare in their homeland. Q. Okay. So this is for a nonfiler in the home country? A. Yes. Q. And then it goes on — yeah. Go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit" — A. Yes. Q. Does that seem to you to be a description of the Paris Opera Trading situation? A. No. Q. What is that? A. I'm not sure that they were trading. Q. You're not sure that Paris Opera	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it. Q. And it's not declared where? A. Yeah. The threat is that this is — they forget to self-declare in their homeland. Q. Okay. So this is for a nonfiler in the home country? A. Yes. Q. And then it goes on — yeah. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit" — A. Yes. Q. Does that seem to you to be a description of the Paris Opera Trading situation? A. No. Q. What is that? A. I'm not sure that they were trading. Q. You're not sure that Paris Opera was trading?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it. Q. And it's not declared where? A. Yeah. The threat is that this is — they forget to self-declare in their homeland. Q. Okay. So this is for a nonfiler in the home country? A. Yes. Q. And then it goes on — yeah. Go ahead. A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit" — A. Yes. Q. Does that seem to you to be a description of the Paris Opera Trading situation? A. No. Q. What is that? A. I'm not sure that they were trading. Q. You're not sure that Paris Opera was trading? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it. Q. And it's not declared where? A. Yeah. The threat is that this is — they forget to self-declare in their homeland. Q. Okay. So this is for a nonfiler in the home country? A. Yes. Q. And then it goes on — yeah. Go ahead. A. No. Q. It goes on to say: "This
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit" — A. Yes. Q. Does that seem to you to be a description of the Paris Opera Trading situation? A. No. Q. What is that? A. I'm not sure that they were trading. Q. You're not sure that Paris Opera was trading? A. No. Q. Okay. So you just think that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it. Q. And it's not declared where? A. Yeah. The threat is that this is — they forget to self-declare in their homeland. Q. Okay. So this is for a nonfiler in the home country? A. Yes. Q. And then it goes on — yeah. Go ahead. A. No. Q. It goes on to say: "This nontransparency together with the Danish rules for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit" — A. Yes. Q. Does that seem to you to be a description of the Paris Opera Trading situation? A. No. Q. What is that? A. I'm not sure that they were trading. Q. You're not sure that Paris Opera was trading? A. No. Q. Okay. So you just think that was —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it. Q. And it's not declared where? A. Yeah. The threat is that this is — they forget to self-declare in their homeland. Q. Okay. So this is for a nonfiler in the home country? A. Yes. Q. And then it goes on — yeah. Go ahead. A. No. Q. It goes on to say: "This nontransparency together with the Danish rules for share loans can be an obvious tool that, among
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit" — A. Yes. Q. Does that seem to you to be a description of the Paris Opera Trading situation? A. No. Q. What is that? A. I'm not sure that they were trading. Q. You're not sure that Paris Opera was trading? A. No. Q. Okay. So you just think that was — A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it. Q. And it's not declared where? A. Yeah. The threat is that this is — they forget to self-declare in their homeland. Q. Okay. So this is for a nonfiler in the home country? A. Yes. Q. And then it goes on — yeah. Go ahead. A. No. Q. It goes on to say: "This nontransparency together with the Danish rules for share loans can be an obvious tool that, among other things, can be used, for example, to channel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Interpreter assisting.) Q. It's subject number 1.6. (Pause.) What's the Bates number? Okay. It's the Bates should be ending in — the bottom right-hand corner. The number should be 17932. A. Yes. Q. Okay. In the middle of that page, could you just read that to yourself, starting with: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit" — A. Yes. Q. Does that seem to you to be a description of the Paris Opera Trading situation? A. No. Q. What is that? A. I'm not sure that they were trading. Q. You're not sure that Paris Opera was trading? A. No. Q. Okay. So you just think that was —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what is — what is being addressed here, then, where it is said: "It is completely legal to trade and deposit securities nominated through both Danish and foreign banks/stock brokers including setting up offshore companies as long as the activities are declared." A. But the threat is that it is not declared and it is difficult to find it. Q. And it's not declared where? A. Yeah. The threat is that this is — they forget to self-declare in their homeland. Q. Okay. So this is for a nonfiler in the home country? A. Yes. Q. And then it goes on — yeah. Go ahead. A. No. Q. It goes on to say: "This nontransparency together with the Danish rules for share loans can be an obvious tool that, among

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

			41 (Pages 158 to 161)
	Page 158		Page 159
1	A. Yeah.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q "where Denmark has lower or no	2	Q. Yes?
3	right to dividend tax under the double-taxation	3	The next category is 3.2
4	agreement. "	4	discusses nominee, joint ownership, and ownership
5	A. Yes.	5	status code in the custodian registration.
6	Q. What is meant by that?	6	And is it is it withdrawn.
7	A. That is meant that it should go to	7	The under the problem, number
8	France, for instance. Or I think in Malaysia, we	8	one, again, there's a nontransparency issue,
9	also have a zero it is dangerous to merge	9	right?
10	taxation and aid to developing countries. I don't	10	A. Yes.
11	know.	11	Q. That together with the Danish rules
12	Q. Okay. The proposal below says:	12	for share loans, again, you say: "Can be an
13	"Politicians need to be made aware that there	13	obvious tool that, among other things, can be used
14	actually is a problem that is a threat to the tax	14	to channel a dividend to a country where Denmark
15	system."	15	has lower or no right to dividend tax under the
16	Do you know whether this issue was	16	double-taxation agreement."
17	brought to the attention of politicians?	17	And if you see down under
18	A. No.	18	"applicable rules," what is described is a foreign
19	Q. You don't know?	19	shareholder making a reclaim application using
20	A. No.	20	that form that we reviewed before, correct?
21	Q. But that was your goal?	21	A. Mm-hmm, yes.
22	A. That was our goal, yes.	22	Q. And then the proposal on the next
23	Q. Okay. And is it fair to say that	23	page under number 3, is specifically concerning
24	this problem catalog identifies other threats to	24	dividend tax: "Stricter documentation
25	the tax system?	25	requirements should be established for the
	Page 160		Page 161
1	Page 160 shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund	1	Page 161 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The
1 2		1 2	
	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The
2	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going
2 3	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the	2 3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record.
2 3 4 5 6	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm.	2 3 4 5 6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record.
2 3 4 5 6 7	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY:
2 3 4 5 6	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are missing, do you remember any of the other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the problem catalog?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are missing, do you remember any of the other proposals that were raised in this problem catalog	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the problem catalog? A. A lot of things have changed while
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are missing, do you remember any of the other proposals that were raised in this problem catalog related to refunds?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the problem catalog? A. A lot of things have changed while I was there, not a lot, but a lot of things have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are missing, do you remember any of the other proposals that were raised in this problem catalog related to refunds? (Court reporter clarification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the problem catalog? A. A lot of things have changed while I was there, not a lot, but a lot of things have changed, bigger or minor things.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are missing, do you remember any of the other proposals that were raised in this problem catalog related to refunds? (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the problem catalog? A. A lot of things have changed while I was there, not a lot, but a lot of things have changed, bigger or minor things. So I must say that it had had some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are missing, do you remember any of the other proposals that were raised in this problem catalog related to refunds? (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: A. I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the problem catalog? A. A lot of things have changed while I was there, not a lot, but a lot of things have changed, bigger or minor things. So I must say that it had had some impact.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are missing, do you remember any of the other proposals that were raised in this problem catalog related to refunds? (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: A. I don't. BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the problem catalog? A. A lot of things have changed while I was there, not a lot, but a lot of things have changed, bigger or minor things. So I must say that it had had some impact. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are missing, do you remember any of the other proposals that were raised in this problem catalog related to refunds? (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: A. I don't. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. You don't remember?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the problem catalog? A. A lot of things have changed while I was there, not a lot, but a lot of things have changed, bigger or minor things. So I must say that it had had some impact. Q. Okay. A. Whether it would have happened
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are missing, do you remember any of the other proposals that were raised in this problem catalog related to refunds? (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: A. I don't. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. You don't remember? A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the problem catalog? A. A lot of things have changed while I was there, not a lot, but a lot of things have changed, bigger or minor things. So I must say that it had had some impact. Q. Okay. A. Whether it would have happened anyway, I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are missing, do you remember any of the other proposals that were raised in this problem catalog related to refunds? (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: A. I don't. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. You don't remember? A. Right. MS. MCCARTHY: I'm being told that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the problem catalog? A. A lot of things have changed while I was there, not a lot, but a lot of things have changed, bigger or minor things. So I must say that it had had some impact. Q. Okay. A. Whether it would have happened anyway, I don't know. Q. And when you say that was not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are missing, do you remember any of the other proposals that were raised in this problem catalog related to refunds? (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: A. I don't. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. You don't remember? A. Right. MS. MCCARTHY: I'm being told that we've been going for an hour. Would you like a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the problem catalog? A. A lot of things have changed while I was there, not a lot, but a lot of things have changed, bigger or minor things. So I must say that it had had some impact. Q. Okay. A. Whether it would have happened anyway, I don't know. Q. And when you say that was not enough, what do you mean? What did not change?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are missing, do you remember any of the other proposals that were raised in this problem catalog related to refunds? (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: A. I don't. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. You don't remember? A. Right. MS. MCCARTHY: I'm being told that we've been going for an hour. Would you like a break?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the problem catalog? A. A lot of things have changed while I was there, not a lot, but a lot of things have changed, bigger or minor things. So I must say that it had had some impact. Q. Okay. A. Whether it would have happened anyway, I don't know. Q. And when you say that was not enough, what do you mean? What did not change? A. That is, for instance, the Trace
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are missing, do you remember any of the other proposals that were raised in this problem catalog related to refunds? (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: A. I don't. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. You don't remember? A. Right. MS. MCCARTHY: I'm being told that we've been going for an hour. Would you like a break? THE WITNESS: Yes, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the problem catalog? A. A lot of things have changed while I was there, not a lot, but a lot of things have changed, bigger or minor things. So I must say that it had had some impact. Q. Okay. A. Whether it would have happened anyway, I don't know. Q. And when you say that was not enough, what do you mean? What did not change? A. That is, for instance, the Trace project that didn't —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	shareholding in the event of reimbursement/refund of Danish dividend tax, so the dividend tax administration can be sure of the ownership of the actual distribution." Correct? A. Mm-Hmm. Q. And again, that has to do with the form we discussed? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Since some of the pages are missing, do you remember any of the other proposals that were raised in this problem catalog related to refunds? (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS: A. I don't. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. You don't remember? A. Right. MS. MCCARTHY: I'm being told that we've been going for an hour. Would you like a break?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. The time is 8:26 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:47 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, when we broke, we were talking about the problem catalog. Did anything change as far as SKAT policy as a result of the problem catalog? A. A lot of things have changed while I was there, not a lot, but a lot of things have changed, bigger or minor things. So I must say that it had had some impact. Q. Okay. A. Whether it would have happened anyway, I don't know. Q. And when you say that was not enough, what do you mean? What did not change? A. That is, for instance, the Trace

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

			42 (Pages 162 to 165)
	Page 162		Page 163
1	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	1	swearing that everything was okay and they were
2	Q. The OECD project?	2	the beneficial owners of everything.
3	A. Yeah, the OECD project.	3	And with that declaration
4	That everybody was dealing their	4	specifically to us, what could we do?
5	head on the solution there, and then in '16 they	5	Q. Okay. Did you did you believe,
6	gave up.	6	however, that more investigation could occur?
7	Q. Mm-hmm.	7	A. I would have liked that it was
8	A. So that was really sad.	8	possible. But as I said, the claim to be the
9	Q. Did anything change in terms of	9	owners of more than half of all the free shares,
10	foreign shareholders and the ability to confirm,	10	and that was really a lot, and it sounded unlikely
11	for instance, beneficial ownership?	11	in my ears. But maybe I'm too suspicious.
12	A. No, because that was the Trace	12	Q. Too suspicious?
13	project that should give that possibility. We	13	A. Yes. It comes with the job. So
14	only had what we had before, the beneficial owner	14	Q. Okay. Did you, after preparing the
15	himself, herself, and the bank statement.	15	problem catalog, continue to push for changes
16	Q. And when you — you have said a	16	within SKAT?
17	couple of times now that you believe that the	17	A. Yes.
18	Paris Opera Trading situation was fraud, right?	18	Q. Who is Carl Helman?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. He was in the department. He
20	Q. And you informed people within SKAT	20	was I think he was not a member of the Trace
21	of that suspicion, right?	21	group, but I had long conversations with him to
22	A. Yes.	22	make them aware of what I think they should be
23	Q. And yet, nothing was done?	23	aware of with the Trace project and where they
24	A. Well, I wouldn't say nothing was	24	were going to set out the norms and standards.
25	done, because the banks were sending declarations,	25	Q. And again, that project would have
	Page 164		Page 165
1		1	
1 2	Page 164 addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right?	1 2	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it
	addressed issues related to the foreign		
2	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right?	2	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing
2 3	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes.	2	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we
2 3 4	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's	2 3 4	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the
2 3 4 5	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns?	2 3 4 5	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in
2 3 4 5 6	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me,	2 3 4 5 6	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units.
2 3 4 5 6 7	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right.	2 3 4 5 6 7	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only ones.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate that you were supposed to try to achieve?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only ones. Q. Meaning there were other countries	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate that you were supposed to try to achieve? A. No. We were going through the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only ones. Q. Meaning there were other countries involved that needed to cooperate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate that you were supposed to try to achieve? A. No. We were going through the production, the way coming in, the declaration and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only ones. Q. Meaning there were other countries involved that needed to cooperate? A. Oh, yes, there were other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate that you were supposed to try to achieve? A. No. We were going through the production, the way coming in, the declaration and how it ended here and there and the different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only ones. Q. Meaning there were other countries involved that needed to cooperate? A. Oh, yes, there were other countries, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate that you were supposed to try to achieve? A. No. We were going through the production, the way coming in, the declaration and how it ended here and there and the different processes and how could we cut. And if you put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only ones. Q. Meaning there were other countries involved that needed to cooperate? A. Oh, yes, there were other countries, yes. Q. Okay. So in your conversations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate that you were supposed to try to achieve? A. No. We were going through the production, the way coming in, the declaration and how it ended here and there and the different processes and how could we cut. And if you put your paper in this shelf, it will be easier, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only ones. Q. Meaning there were other countries involved that needed to cooperate? A. Oh, yes, there were other countries, yes. Q. Okay. So in your conversations with Mr. Helman, you believe that the Trace project had the support of the Danish government, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate that you were supposed to try to achieve? A. No. We were going through the production, the way coming in, the declaration and how it ended here and there and the different processes and how could we cut. And if you put your paper in this shelf, it will be easier, you can gain a second, you know. Q. Did somebody come in, a third party come in —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only ones. Q. Meaning there were other countries involved that needed to cooperate? A. Oh, yes, there were other countries, yes. Q. Okay. So in your conversations with Mr. Helman, you believe that the Trace project had the support of the Danish government, right? A. He was in the Danish government, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate that you were supposed to try to achieve? A. No. We were going through the production, the way coming in, the declaration and how it ended here and there and the different processes and how could we cut. And if you put your paper in this shelf, it will be easier, you can gain a second, you know. Q. Did somebody come in, a third party come in — A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only ones. Q. Meaning there were other countries involved that needed to cooperate? A. Oh, yes, there were other countries, yes. Q. Okay. So in your conversations with Mr. Helman, you believe that the Trace project had the support of the Danish government, right? A. He was in the Danish government, so yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate that you were supposed to try to achieve? A. No. We were going through the production, the way coming in, the declaration and how it ended here and there and the different processes and how could we cut. And if you put your paper in this shelf, it will be easier, you can gain a second, you know. Q. Did somebody come in, a third party come in — A. Yes. Q. — and give advice?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only ones. Q. Meaning there were other countries involved that needed to cooperate? A. Oh, yes, there were other countries, yes. Q. Okay. So in your conversations with Mr. Helman, you believe that the Trace project had the support of the Danish government, right? A. He was in the Danish government, so yeah. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate that you were supposed to try to achieve? A. No. We were going through the production, the way coming in, the declaration and how it ended here and there and the different processes and how could we cut. And if you put your paper in this shelf, it will be easier, you can gain a second, you know. Q. Did somebody come in, a third party come in — A. Yes. Q. — and give advice? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only ones. Q. Meaning there were other countries involved that needed to cooperate? A. Oh, yes, there were other countries, yes. Q. Okay. So in your conversations with Mr. Helman, you believe that the Trace project had the support of the Danish government, right? A. He was in the Danish government, so yeah. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with something called "Project Lean," L-E-A-N?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate that you were supposed to try to achieve? A. No. We were going through the production, the way coming in, the declaration and how it ended here and there and the different processes and how could we cut. And if you put your paper in this shelf, it will be easier, you can gain a second, you know. Q. Did somebody come in, a third party come in — A. Yes. Q. — and give advice? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who that was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only ones. Q. Meaning there were other countries involved that needed to cooperate? A. Oh, yes, there were other countries, yes. Q. Okay. So in your conversations with Mr. Helman, you believe that the Trace project had the support of the Danish government, right? A. He was in the Danish government, so yeah. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with something called "Project Lean," L-E-A-N? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate that you were supposed to try to achieve? A. No. We were going through the production, the way coming in, the declaration and how it ended here and there and the different processes and how could we cut. And if you put your paper in this shelf, it will be easier, you can gain a second, you know. Q. Did somebody come in, a third party come in — A. Yes. Q. — and give advice? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who that was? A. Yeah. I don't recall. She was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only ones. Q. Meaning there were other countries involved that needed to cooperate? A. Oh, yes, there were other countries, yes. Q. Okay. So in your conversations with Mr. Helman, you believe that the Trace project had the support of the Danish government, right? A. He was in the Danish government, so yeah. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with something called "Project Lean," L-E-A-N? A. Yes. Q. And what was Project Lean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate that you were supposed to try to achieve? A. No. We were going through the production, the way coming in, the declaration and how it ended here and there and the different processes and how could we cut. And if you put your paper in this shelf, it will be easier, you can gain a second, you know. Q. Did somebody come in, a third party come in — A. Yes. Q. — and give advice? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who that was? A. Yeah. I don't recall. She was from Horsens.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	addressed issues related to the foreign shareholders, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Helman's reaction or response to your concerns? A. Fortunately, he was following me, and also saying that it sounded — sounded right. But of course, we were not the only ones. Q. Meaning there were other countries involved that needed to cooperate? A. Oh, yes, there were other countries, yes. Q. Okay. So in your conversations with Mr. Helman, you believe that the Trace project had the support of the Danish government, right? A. He was in the Danish government, so yeah. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with something called "Project Lean," L-E-A-N? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	process to avoid waste time. And in my world, it is difficult to compare making a car and dealing with dividend tax. So I think for us, because we were rather streamlined already, for us the outcome of Lean was not very much, but we all in tax had to go through it, all units. Q. And when you say you had to go through it, was there a particular efficiency rate that you were supposed to try to achieve? A. No. We were going through the production, the way coming in, the declaration and how it ended here and there and the different processes and how could we cut. And if you put your paper in this shelf, it will be easier, you can gain a second, you know. Q. Did somebody come in, a third party come in — A. Yes. Q. — and give advice? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who that was? A. Yeah. I don't recall. She was

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

	Page 166		Page 167
1	THE WITNESS:	1	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
2	A. That's where our director and our	2	Q. Was there I am going to do it
3	main seat was for the accounting.	3	again. Was there priority within the Danish
4	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	4	government to attract foreign investment in Danish
5	Q. Was there a priority within the	5	businesses?
6	Danish government at the time that Project Lean	6	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection.
7	was in effect to reduce the bureaucratic burden on	7	THE WITNESS:
8	taxpayers?	8	A. I don't know.
9	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.	9	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
10	THE WITNESS:	10	Q. Okay. Was there a priority in the
11	A. Yeah. I mean, the meaning was of	11	Danish government to reduce the burden for
12	course that we should try to save some time in	12	taxpayers?
13	what we were doing. And as I am sure, we spent	13	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection.
14	many days doing it, and the outcome was not big.	14	THE WITNESS:
15	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	15	A. By making this new tax return
16	Q. Are you familiar with the burden	16	system, they have actually made it much easier to
17	barometer?	17	be a taxpayer. So there has been a name for the
18	A. No.	18	tax ministry to do something good for the
19	Q. Was there a priority within the	19	taxpayers, and they succeeded.
20	Danish government to provide service to	20	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
21	withdrawn.	21	Q. Okay. Did you feel that within
22	to attract foreign investment in	22	SKAT, there was a priority for service versus
23	Danish companies and to reduce the burden to	23	control?
24	foreign investors?	24	A. I think we had to have both. But
25	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.	25	as I have already said, we were a service-minded
		_	
	Page 168		Page 169
1	Page 168 organization, and we had a lot of public access to	1	Q. What's the source of the
1 2		1 2	-
	organization, and we had a lot of public access to		Q. What's the source of the withholding tax?A. The source is the shares and the
2	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access.	2	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax?
2 3	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.)	2 3	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax?A. The source is the shares and the
2 3 4	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the	2 3 4	 Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were
2 3 4 5	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2 3 4 5	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired.
2 3 4 5 6	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the
2 3 4 5 6 7	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be taxpayers all, but some of them didn't pay	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the corporation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be taxpayers all, but some of them didn't pay dividend tax, for instance, if it was a pension	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the corporation. Q. Okay. But when a claim is made for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be taxpayers all, but some of them didn't pay dividend tax, for instance, if it was a pension scheme. So you only got paid when you got out the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the corporation. Q. Okay. But when a claim is made for a refund, it's for a refund of withholding tax,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be taxpayers all, but some of them didn't pay dividend tax, for instance, if it was a pension scheme. So you only got paid when you got out the money.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the corporation. Q. Okay. But when a claim is made for a refund, it's for a refund of withholding tax, correct? That was —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be taxpayers all, but some of them didn't pay dividend tax, for instance, if it was a pension scheme. So you only got paid when you got out the money. Q. And they would be paid with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the corporation. Q. Okay. But when a claim is made for a refund, it's for a refund of withholding tax, correct? That was — A. Of the already withheld tax.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be taxpayers all, but some of them didn't pay dividend tax, for instance, if it was a pension scheme. So you only got paid when you got out the money. Q. And they would be paid with withholding tax money, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the corporation. Q. Okay. But when a claim is made for a refund, it's for a refund of withholding tax, correct? That was — A. Of the already withheld tax. Q. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be taxpayers all, but some of them didn't pay dividend tax, for instance, if it was a pension scheme. So you only got paid when you got out the money. Q. And they would be paid with withholding tax money, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the corporation. Q. Okay. But when a claim is made for a refund, it's for a refund of withholding tax, correct? That was — A. Of the already withheld tax. Q. Correct. (Court reporter clarification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be taxpayers all, but some of them didn't pay dividend tax, for instance, if it was a pension scheme. So you only got paid when you got out the money. Q. And they would be paid with withholding tax money, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the corporation. Q. Okay. But when a claim is made for a refund, it's for a refund of withholding tax, correct? That was A. Of the already withheld tax. Q. Correct. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Of the already
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be taxpayers all, but some of them didn't pay dividend tax, for instance, if it was a pension scheme. So you only got paid when you got out the money. Q. And they would be paid with withholding tax money, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If the pension plan put in a claim	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the corporation. Q. Okay. But when a claim is made for a refund, it's for a refund of withholding tax, correct? That was A. Of the already withheld tax. Q. Correct. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Of the already withheld tax.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be taxpayers all, but some of them didn't pay dividend tax, for instance, if it was a pension scheme. So you only got paid when you got out the money. Q. And they would be paid with withholding tax money, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If the pension plan put in a claim of refund, what they were getting paid back to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the corporation. Q. Okay. But when a claim is made for a refund, it's for a refund of withholding tax, correct? That was — A. Of the already withheld tax. Q. Correct. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Of the already withheld tax. THE WITNESS: Sorry, I am turning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be taxpayers all, but some of them didn't pay dividend tax, for instance, if it was a pension scheme. So you only got paid when you got out the money. Q. And they would be paid with withholding tax money, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If the pension plan put in a claim of refund, what they were getting paid back to them was the withholding tax paid into SKAT by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the corporation. Q. Okay. But when a claim is made for a refund, it's for a refund of withholding tax, correct? That was — A. Of the already withheld tax. Q. Correct. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Of the already withheld tax. THE WITNESS: Sorry, I am turning my face that way and that is why it so difficult
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be taxpayers all, but some of them didn't pay dividend tax, for instance, if it was a pension scheme. So you only got paid when you got out the money. Q. And they would be paid with withholding tax money, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If the pension plan put in a claim of refund, what they were getting paid back to them was the withholding tax paid into SKAT by the corporation, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the corporation. Q. Okay. But when a claim is made for a refund, it's for a refund of withholding tax, correct? That was — A. Of the already withheld tax. Q. Correct. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Of the already withheld tax. THE WITNESS: Sorry, I am turning my face that way and that is why it so difficult for you. Sorry. Speak up, I'll do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be taxpayers all, but some of them didn't pay dividend tax, for instance, if it was a pension scheme. So you only got paid when you got out the money. Q. And they would be paid with withholding tax money, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If the pension plan put in a claim of refund, what they were getting paid back to them was the withholding tax paid into SKAT by the corporation, correct? A. Not the corporation. It would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the corporation. Q. Okay. But when a claim is made for a refund, it's for a refund of withholding tax, correct? That was — A. Of the already withheld tax. Q. Correct. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Of the already withheld tax. THE WITNESS: Sorry, I am turning my face that way and that is why it so difficult for you. Sorry. Sorry. Speak up, I'll do that. BY MS. MCCARTHY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	organization, and we had a lot of public access to SKAT all the time, very easy access. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Very easy access. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Did you consider all of the shareholders in Danish companies to be taxpayers? A. At the end, there might be taxpayers all, but some of them didn't pay dividend tax, for instance, if it was a pension scheme. So you only got paid when you got out the money. Q. And they would be paid with withholding tax money, correct? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. If the pension plan put in a claim of refund, what they were getting paid back to them was the withholding tax paid into SKAT by the corporation, correct? A. Not the corporation. It would be through the banks. If you had the pension scheme,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What's the source of the withholding tax? A. The source is the shares and the dividend that you have accumulated while you were working and you get out when you are retired. Q. And the dividend is paid by the corporation, correct? A. Always with help by the corporation. Q. Okay. But when a claim is made for a refund, it's for a refund of withholding tax, correct? That was — A. Of the already withheld tax. Q. Correct. (Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Of the already withheld tax. THE WITNESS: Sorry, I am turning my face that way and that is why it so difficult for you. Sorry. Sorry. Speak up, I'll do that. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. I am going to just talk a little

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

1 2 3 4 5	Page 170 (Pause). I am sorry. Just give me a moment	1 2	Page 171 Q. Okay. And those would be the
2 3 4	I am sorry. Just give me a moment		•
2 3 4	I am sorry. Just give me a moment		•
3 4	, ,		beneficiaries, right, the beneficial owners?
4	to collect my thoughts here. If you could turn to	3	A. Yes. Yes.
	Exhibit 3178, please.	4	Q. And is it correct that you've
0	(Exhibit 3178 marked for	5	identified an issue where foreign shareholders are
6	identification.)	6	not part of the known system for reporting? In
7	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	7	this document, if you look at under "Current
8	Q. Do you recognize this document,	8	Administration" and read the last sentence.
9	Ms. Romer?	9	Is that a fair description?
10		10	·
11	A. I recognize the content.Q. It appears to be a document that	11	A. It is not part of any system.Q. For the record of foreign
			4.
12	was drafted by you in 2008 November 2008,	12	shareholding?
13	right?	13	A. As usual, we don't know.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. Okay. And so that was a problem,
15	Q. Or is it August 2008?	15	correct?
16	A. It is August.	16	A. That was a problem.
17	Q. August 11, 2008. Sorry. I am	17	Q. Okay. And so do you make any
18	reading as if it's an American date. And this has	18	recommendation in this document?
19	to do with what? Is it lack of reconciliation	19	A. No, because this was not about the
20	A. Yes.	20	foreign shareholders. This was about the Danish
21	Q. between	21	system.
22	A. Between	22	Q. Can you explain then why there is a
23	Q. Go ahead.	23	reference to foreign shareholders?
24	A. the declaration from the company	24	A. Because even though we make this
25	and the recipients of the dividend.	25	new system with the two different informations
	Page 172		Page 173
1	together, we would not have the foreign	1	noticed some references
1 2	shareholders.	2	
3	Q. So the proposed change	3	(Court reporter clarification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY:
3 4	A. Would not solve this problem.	4	
5	•	5	,,,,,
			noticed some references to you?
6	foreign shareholders as being outside of this	6	A. That was also some years ago.
7	proposed solution?	7	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.
8	A. It was not a solution for them. It	8	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
9	was for the whole system.	9	Q. Right. Okay.
10	Q. Did you ever come up with a	10	Have you read the Bech-Bruun
11	solution that you proposed to address the lack of	11	report?
12	information for foreign shareholders?	12	A. Not the full content.
13	A. Only through the net taxation	13	Q. It's very large, right?
14	Q. So again we are back to	14	A. Yes. Only about myself.
15	A and Trace.	15	Q. Only about yourself? There are a
16	Q. — OECD?	16	fair number of references, correct?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Okay. If we could go to Exhibit	18	Q. And the work that you did while you
19	I am sorry. I don't have an exhibit.	19	were at SKAT is described in detail, correct?
	Do you remember writing other memos	20	A. Yes.
20	in 2009 about issues related to foreign	21	Q. And one of the issues that the
20 21	THE 2007 ADOUGH ISSUES PETALEU TO TOTE IN		
20 21 22	shareholders?	22	Bech-Bruun report addresses is the issue of
20 21	_	22 23	Bech-Bruun report addresses is the issue of foreign shareholders and the lack of transparency
20 21 22	shareholders?		·

			45 (Pages 174 to 177)
	Page 174		Page 175
1	Q. Okay. And this was an issue that	1	A. Yes.
2	you were raising within SKAT through the years,	2	Q. Okay. First of all, this is dated
3	correct?	3	May 10th, 2010, right?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. Mm-Hmm.
5	Q. Okay. Do you recall, Ms. Romer,	5	Q. Yes?
6	that in 2010, that there was another audit report	6	A. Yes.
7	issued?	7	Q. And the person on the top is Peter
8	A. Yes.	8	Loft.
9	Q. Would you like to talk about that	9	A. Yes.
10	with me?	10	Q. Who is Peter Loft?
11	 Yes. I have to. I'm sorry. 	11	A. He was the head of department. He
12	Q. If we can go to —	12	was not the minister but he was the minister's
13	MR. WEINSTEIN: She just gave you	13	right hand. He was not the director, but that was
14	the choice, right? You can let her know.	14	per SKAT. So this is the more legal department
15	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	15	for the minister.
16	Q. Where is it? I'll find it in a	16	Q. Okay. And did you have direct
17	moment.	17	communications with Peter Loft?
18	A. It was at the beginning.	18	 A. Not really. Not really. Far away.
19	Q. It was at the beginning, correct.	19	Q. Who who would have been your
20	MS. MCCARTHY: It was Exhibit 3003.	20	conduit to Peter Loft?
21	(Exhibit 3003 marked for	21	A. But that is the way through my
22	identification.)	22	director, and then he should go maybe to the
23	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	23	director of tax, who would go to the head of
24	Q. All right. Do you have Exhibit	24	department. And maybe he would go to the
25	3003 in front of you?	25	minister.
		-	
	Page 176		Page 177
1	Q. Okay. So it's several layers	1	that you say now we have to look into this so we
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		that, you say now we have to look into this, so we
2	below —	2	did.
2 3			
	below —	2	did.
3	below — A. Yes.	2	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go
3 4 5 6	below — A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes.	2 3 4 5 6	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for
3 4 5 6 7	below — A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this	2 3 4 5 6 7	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.)
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	below A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from — Q. From your memory?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from — Q. From your memory? A. From what I might have heard.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document. Q. It's a what kind of document?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from — Q. From your memory? A. From what I might have heard. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document. Q. It's a what kind of document? A. High shot. It's from people above
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from Q. From your memory? A. From what I might have heard. Q. Okay. A. It is I was not told, other than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document. Q. It's a what kind of document? A. High shot. It's from people above my level. (Indicating)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from Q. From your memory? A. From what I might have heard. Q. Okay. A. It is I was not told, other than this is not a normal audit of dividend tax. It is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document. Q. It's a what kind of document? A. High shot. It's from people above my level. (Indicating) Q. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from — Q. From your memory? A. From what I might have heard. Q. Okay. A. It is — I was not told, other than this is not a normal audit of dividend tax. It is only an investigation about foreigners and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document. Q. It's a what kind of document? A. High shot. It's from people above my level. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And there's two directors from
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from — Q. From your memory? A. From what I might have heard. Q. Okay. A. It is — I was not told, other than this is not a normal audit of dividend tax. It is only an investigation about foreigners and dividend tax. So it's a specific. And I think it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document. Q. It's a what kind of document? A. High shot. It's from people above my level. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And there's two directors from account that are notified that this investigation
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from — Q. From your memory? A. From what I might have heard. Q. Okay. A. It is — I was not told, other than this is not a normal audit of dividend tax. It is only an investigation about foreigners and dividend tax. So it's a specific. And I think it came about through some withdrawals from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document. Q. It's a what kind of document? A. High shot. It's from people above my level. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And there's two directors from account that are notified that this investigation is going to take place.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from — Q. From your memory? A. From what I might have heard. Q. Okay. A. It is — I was not told, other than this is not a normal audit of dividend tax. It is only an investigation about foreigners and dividend tax. So it's a specific. And I think it came about through some withdrawals from the systems where they ended up with some figures	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document. Q. It's a what kind of document? A. High shot. It's from people above my level. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And there's two directors from account that are notified that this investigation is going to take place. Q. Okay. So the two directors in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from — Q. From your memory? A. From what I might have heard. Q. Okay. A. It is — I was not told, other than this is not a normal audit of dividend tax. It is only an investigation about foreigners and dividend tax. So it's a specific. And I think it came about through some withdrawals from the systems where they ended up with some figures saying that we had refunded more than we had got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document. Q. It's a what kind of document? A. High shot. It's from people above my level. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And there's two directors from account that are notified that this investigation is going to take place. Q. Okay. So the two directors in accounting are Jens S□rensen and Lars N□rding?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from — Q. From your memory? A. From what I might have heard. Q. Okay. A. It is — I was not told, other than this is not a normal audit of dividend tax. It is only an investigation about foreigners and dividend tax. So it's a specific. And I think it came about through some withdrawals from the systems where they ended up with some figures saying that we had refunded more than we had got in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document. Q. It's a what kind of document? A. High shot. It's from people above my level. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And there's two directors from account that are notified that this investigation is going to take place. Q. Okay. So the two directors in accounting are Jens S rensen and Lars N rding? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from — Q. From your memory? A. From what I might have heard. Q. Okay. A. It is — I was not told, other than this is not a normal audit of dividend tax. It is only an investigation about foreigners and dividend tax. So it's a specific. And I think it came about through some withdrawals from the systems where they ended up with some figures saying that we had refunded more than we had got in. I had never seen it. I followed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document. Q. It's a what kind of document? A. High shot. It's from people above my level. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And there's two directors from account that are notified that this investigation is going to take place. Q. Okay. So the two directors in accounting are Jens S rensen and Lars N rding? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so they were — they
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from Q. From your memory? A. From what I might have heard. Q. Okay. A. It is I was not told, other than this is not a normal audit of dividend tax. It is only an investigation about foreigners and dividend tax. So it's a specific. And I think it came about through some withdrawals from the systems where they ended up with some figures saying that we had refunded more than we had got in. I had never seen it. I followed the figures every month. So I wasn't that worried	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document. Q. It's a what kind of document? A. High shot. It's from people above my level. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And there's two directors from account that are notified that this investigation is going to take place. Q. Okay. So the two directors in accounting are Jens S□rensen and Lars N□rding? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so they were — they were above you?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from Q. From your memory? A. From what I might have heard. Q. Okay. A. It is I was not told, other than this is not a normal audit of dividend tax. It is only an investigation about foreigners and dividend tax. So it's a specific. And I think it came about through some withdrawals from the systems where they ended up with some figures saying that we had refunded more than we had got in. I had never seen it. I followed the figures every month. So I wasn't that worried I couldn't understand it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document. Q. It's a what kind of document? A. High shot. It's from people above my level. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And there's two directors from account that are notified that this investigation is going to take place. Q. Okay. So the two directors in accounting are Jens S rensen and Lars N rding? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so they were — they were above you? A. Oh, yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. You're several layers below Peter Loft? A. Oh, yes. Q. All right. Do you know how this 2010 audit came about? A. Yes. I don't know really, only from Q. From your memory? A. From what I might have heard. Q. Okay. A. It is I was not told, other than this is not a normal audit of dividend tax. It is only an investigation about foreigners and dividend tax. So it's a specific. And I think it came about through some withdrawals from the systems where they ended up with some figures saying that we had refunded more than we had got in. I had never seen it. I followed the figures every month. So I wasn't that worried	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	did. Q. Okay. If I can ask you to just go to a different document if a moment. We'll hold that thought. Exhibit 3170. (Exhibit 3170 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. Yes. It's a high shot document. Q. It's a what kind of document? A. High shot. It's from people above my level. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And there's two directors from account that are notified that this investigation is going to take place. Q. Okay. So the two directors in accounting are Jens S□rensen and Lars N□rding? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so they were — they were above you?

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

			46 (Pages 178 to 181)
	Page 178		Page 179
1	Daugaard?	1	(Court reporter clarification.)
2	A. Bo Daugaard, internal audit.	2	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
3	Q. Okay. And it — it appears that	3	Q. Did you attend a meeting?
4	this audit is being done at the request of Peter	4	A. Yes.
5	Loft.	5	Q. With audit?
6	A. Because Peter Loft is the one who	6	A. Yes.
7	had received the information, and therefore, he	7	Q. Okay. Do you remember when that
8	said we had to investigate this.	8	meeting was?
9	Q. Okay. And again, the information	9	A. I would say it was beginning of
10	was that more can you tell us again what the	10	March 2010.
11	investigation was?	11	Q. Okay.
12	A. I think that the issue was that	12	A. We might have had some meetings
13	more money was refunded than received as dividend	13	before that also. But I especially recall
14	tax, which, of course, should not happen.	14	beginning of March 2010.
15	Q. And specifically, the first	15	Q. Did you prepare anything in advance
16	sentence says that the audit is being is	16	of that meeting to describe an overview of certain
17	conducting an investigation into the proceeds of	17	practices within Accounting II?
18	the withholding tax on foreigners/dividend tax,	18	A. I have already written so much
19	right?	19	about so many things that I think I could take out
20	A. Yes.	20	anything they wanted and show them.
21	Q. Okay. And then it says that	21	So I don't recall specifically
22	there's a meeting that needs a meeting to hear	22	having prepared something for them.
23	about the treatment of dividends according to	23	Q. Okay. You'll notice that in the
24	section 16(A) of the Danish Equation Act, and the	24	document we've been looking at, 3170, it says:
25	recovery of withholding tax?	25	"The purpose of the meeting is, among other
	Page 180		Page 181
1	Page 180 things, to create an overview practicing of the	1	Page 181 difficult too.
1 2		1 2	
	things, to create an overview practicing — of the		difficult too.
2	things, to create an overview practicing of the practices of what information on dividends is	2	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY:
2 3	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support,	2 3	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to
2 3 4	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" —	2 3 4	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author.
2 3 4 5	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already.
2 3 4 5 6	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from	2 3 4 5 6	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of
2 3 4 5 6 7	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support."	2 3 4 5 6 7	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	things, to create an overview practicing of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" right "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" A. Yes. Q "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So and I read those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So — and I read those correctly, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are you addressing in this memo?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So — and I read those correctly, right? A. Yes. Q. You agree, right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are you addressing in this memo? A. I'm trying to answer the questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So — and I read those correctly, right? A. Yes. Q. You agree, right? A. Yes. Q. If you can go to Exhibit 3171.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are you addressing in this memo? A. I'm trying to answer the questions that was sent to the — to the directors.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So — and I read those correctly, right? A. Yes. Q. You agree, right? A. Yes. Q. If you can go to Exhibit 3171. (Exhibit 3171 marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are you addressing in this memo? A. I'm trying to answer the questions that was sent to the — to the directors. Q. That we just went over?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So — and I read those correctly, right? A. Yes. Q. You agree, right? A. Yes. Q. If you can go to Exhibit 3171. (Exhibit 3171 marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are you addressing in this memo? A. I'm trying to answer the questions that was sent to the — to the directors. Q. That we just went over? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So — and I read those correctly, right? A. Yes. Q. You agree, right? A. Yes. Q. If you can go to Exhibit 3171. (Exhibit 3171 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are you addressing in this memo? A. I'm trying to answer the questions that was sent to the — to the directors. Q. That we just went over? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so if we could look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So — and I read those correctly, right? A. Yes. Q. You agree, right? A. Yes. Q. If you can go to Exhibit 3171. (Exhibit 3171 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: A. So we had meetings before, as I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are you addressing in this memo? A. I'm trying to answer the questions that was sent to the — to the directors. Q. That we just went over? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so if we could look at the overview of the dividend tax administration on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So — and I read those correctly, right? A. Yes. Q. You agree, right? A. Yes. Q. If you can go to Exhibit 3171. (Exhibit 3171 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: A. So we had meetings before, as I recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are you addressing in this memo? A. I'm trying to answer the questions that was sent to the — to the directors. Q. That we just went over? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so if we could look at the overview of the dividend tax administration on the second page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So — and I read those correctly, right? A. Yes. Q. You agree, right? A. Yes. Q. If you can go to Exhibit 3171. (Exhibit 3171 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: A. So we had meetings before, as I recall. BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are you addressing in this memo? A. I'm trying to answer the questions that was sent to the — to the directors. Q. That we just went over? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so if we could look at the overview of the dividend tax administration on the second page. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So — and I read those correctly, right? A. Yes. Q. You agree, right? A. Yes. Q. If you can go to Exhibit 3171. (Exhibit 3171 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: A. So we had meetings before, as I recall. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Do you recognize this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are you addressing in this memo? A. I'm trying to answer the questions that was sent to the — to the directors. Q. That we just went over? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so if we could look at the overview of the dividend tax administration on the second page. A. Yes. Q. Which deals with the information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So — and I read those correctly, right? A. Yes. Q. You agree, right? A. Yes. Q. If you can go to Exhibit 3171. (Exhibit 3171 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: A. So we had meetings before, as I recall. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Yes, I don't recognize it —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are you addressing in this memo? A. I'm trying to answer the questions that was sent to the — to the directors. Q. That we just went over? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so if we could look at the overview of the dividend tax administration on the second page. A. Yes. Q. Which deals with the information reported to SKAT about dividends.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So — and I read those correctly, right? A. Yes. Q. You agree, right? A. Yes. Q. If you can go to Exhibit 3171. (Exhibit 3171 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: A. So we had meetings before, as I recall. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Yes, I don't recognize it — (Court reporter clarification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are you addressing in this memo? A. I'm trying to answer the questions that was sent to the — to the directors. Q. That we just went over? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so if we could look at the overview of the dividend tax administration on the second page. A. Yes. Q. Which deals with the information reported to SKAT about dividends. A. Mm—Hmm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So — and I read those correctly, right? A. Yes. Q. You agree, right? A. Yes. Q. If you can go to Exhibit 3171. (Exhibit 3171 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: A. So we had meetings before, as I recall. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Yes, I don't recognize it — (Court reporter clarification.) THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are you addressing in this memo? A. I'm trying to answer the questions that was sent to the — to the directors. Q. That we just went over? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so if we could look at the overview of the dividend tax administration on the second page. A. Yes. Q. Which deals with the information reported to SKAT about dividends. A. Mm—Hmm. Q. And again, it references the form
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	things, to create an overview practicing — of the practices of what information on dividends is reported" — right — "to SKAT, the IT support, the division of responsibility" — A. Yes. Q. — "extraction and statistics from the systems and IT support." A. Yes. Q. Okay. So — and I read those correctly, right? A. Yes. Q. You agree, right? A. Yes. Q. If you can go to Exhibit 3171. (Exhibit 3171 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: A. So we had meetings before, as I recall. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Yes, I don't recognize it — (Court reporter clarification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	difficult too. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Well, you'll see, if you turn to the back page, that you are the author. A. I saw it already. Q. And if you can tell us the date of your report? Is it December 2nd, 2009? A. Yes. Q. At the very end? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are you addressing in this memo? A. I'm trying to answer the questions that was sent to the — to the directors. Q. That we just went over? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so if we could look at the overview of the dividend tax administration on the second page. A. Yes. Q. Which deals with the information reported to SKAT about dividends. A. Mm—Hmm.

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

			48 (Pages 186 to 189)
	Page 186		Page 187
1	Q. And you will see again under	1	dividends without there being a real possibility
2	"objectives, background and presentation" that	2	of checking that only the correct amounts are paid
3 4	this has been requested by Peter Loft to look at the problem from the proceeds from the withholding	3 4	out." And it says: "It is regnskab 2's
5	·	5	assessment (Court reporter planification)
6	tax on foreigners, right? A. Yes.	6	(Court reporter clarification.) THE INTERPRETER: Regnskab,
7	A. Yes.Q. Okay. So that doesn't talk about	7	Accounts II.
8		8	BY MS. MCCARTHY:
9	Danish shareholders, it's talking about foreigners, right?	9	Q. "assessments that there is a
10	A. The whole thing, yes.	10	huge gap in dividend taxation."
11	Q. Okay. So this issue on the audit	11	Do you see that?
12	was focused on foreigner shareholders, correct?	12	A. I'm not quite
13	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection.	13	Q. It's under number 2, "Review and
14	THE WITNESS:	14	issues of end processes. "
15	A. Yes.	15	A. Okay. I am here.
16	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	16	Q. All right. Is that an accurate
17	Q. Do you disagree with my description	17	description of the issue?
18	of this audit as being focused on foreign	18	A. Yes.
19	shareholders?	19	Q. Okay. And can you explain the
20	A. No.	20	frustration?
21	Q. Okav. And one of the issues	21	A. But the frustration is still the
22	identified down at the bottom of the page under	22	frustration that even though we have quite good
23	number 2 is that "Accounting II has been	23	information, both from the beneficial owner and
24	frustrated for several years by the fact that a	24	from the bank with the dividend invoice, we have
25	great deal of money is paid out in connection with	25	no way of seeing elsewhere what is going on.
	Stone don't or money to para one in commontant mich		no may or occorning or common or mines to go thing on
	Dago 100		Dawa 190
	Page 188		Page 189
1	I mean	1	A. Yes.
2	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of	2	A. Yes. Q. Right?
2 3	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"?	2 3	A. Yes.Q. Right?A. And that is because we were a
2 3 4	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central
2 3 4 5	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit — accounting unit.
2 3 4 5 6	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the how are they called omnibus depots, the	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper
2 3 4 5 6 7	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the how are they called omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the how are they called omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the how are they called omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the how are they called omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit — accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the how are they called omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not have the tools to investigate any further than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit — accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim. Q. Right. And it says: "However, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the how are they called omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not have the tools to investigate any further than A. We were a bookkeeping unit, no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit — accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim. Q. Right. And it says: "However, it shall be verified that the dividends adopted by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the how are they called omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not have the tools to investigate any further than A. We were a bookkeeping unit, no means of investigation skills, no nothing. So we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit — accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim. Q. Right. And it says: "However, it shall be verified that the dividends adopted by each company have been declared." And then "All
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the how are they called omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not have the tools to investigate any further than A. We were a bookkeeping unit, no means of investigation skills, no nothing. So we were not able to do all that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim. Q. Right. And it says: "However, it shall be verified that the dividends adopted by each company have been declared." And then "All other controls on dividend taxation lie in" and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the how are they called omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not have the tools to investigate any further than A. We were a bookkeeping unit, no means of investigation skills, no nothing. So we were not able to do all that. Q. And do you recall sharing that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim. Q. Right. And it says: "However, it shall be verified that the dividends adopted by each company have been declared." And then "All other controls on dividend taxation lie in" and what's that word? Indsats?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the how are they called omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not have the tools to investigate any further than A. We were a bookkeeping unit, no means of investigation skills, no nothing. So we were not able to do all that. Q. And do you recall sharing that information with the audit group when you met with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit — accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim. Q. Right. And it says: "However, it shall be verified that the dividends adopted by each company have been declared." And then "All other controls on dividend taxation lie in" — and what's that word? Indsats? THE INTERPRETER: I-N-D-S-A-T-S.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the how are they called omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not have the tools to investigate any further than A. We were a bookkeeping unit, no means of investigation skills, no nothing. So we were not able to do all that. Q. And do you recall sharing that information with the audit group when you met with them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit — accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim. Q. Right. And it says: "However, it shall be verified that the dividends adopted by each company have been declared." And then "All other controls on dividend taxation lie in" — and what's that word? Indsats? THE INTERPRETER: I-N-D-S-A-T-S. BY MS. MCCARTHY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the how are they called omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not have the tools to investigate any further than A. We were a bookkeeping unit, no means of investigation skills, no nothing. So we were not able to do all that. Q. And do you recall sharing that information with the audit group when you met with them? A. I am sure I told them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit — accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim. Q. Right. And it says: "However, it shall be verified that the dividends adopted by each company have been declared." And then "All other controls on dividend taxation lie in" — and what's that word? Indsats? THE INTERPRETER: I-N-D-S-A-T-S. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And that's the control group?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I mean Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the how are they called omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not have the tools to investigate any further than A. We were a bookkeeping unit, no means of investigation skills, no nothing. So we were not able to do all that. Q. And do you recall sharing that information with the audit group when you met with them? A. I am sure I told them. Q. Okay. In fact, in this report of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit — accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim. Q. Right. And it says: "However, it shall be verified that the dividends adopted by each company have been declared." And then "All other controls on dividend taxation lie in" — and what's that word? Indsats? THE INTERPRETER: I-N-D-S-A-T-S. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And that's the control group? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I mean — Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the — how are they called — omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not have the tools to investigate any further than — A. We were a bookkeeping unit, no means of investigation skills, no nothing. So we were not able to do all that. Q. And do you recall sharing that information with the audit group when you met with them? A. I am sure I told them. Q. Okay. In fact, in this report of this meeting, on — under the heading of "Refund,"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit — accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim. Q. Right. And it says: "However, it shall be verified that the dividends adopted by each company have been declared." And then "All other controls on dividend taxation lie in" — and what's that word? Indsats? THE INTERPRETER: I-N-D-S-A-T-S. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And that's the control group? A. Yes. Q. So that's the group that we started
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I mean — Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the — how are they called — omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not have the tools to investigate any further than — A. We were a bookkeeping unit, no means of investigation skills, no nothing. So we were not able to do all that. Q. And do you recall sharing that information with the audit group when you met with them? A. I am sure I told them. Q. Okay. In fact, in this report of this meeting, on — under the heading of "Refund," maybe if you turn the page, the second page, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit — accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim. Q. Right. And it says: "However, it shall be verified that the dividends adopted by each company have been declared." And then "All other controls on dividend taxation lie in" — and what's that word? Indsats? THE INTERPRETER: I-N-D-S-A-T-S. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And that's the control group? A. Yes. Q. So that's the group that we started the day talking about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I mean — Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the — how are they called — omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not have the tools to investigate any further than — A. We were a bookkeeping unit, no means of investigation skills, no nothing. So we were not able to do all that. Q. And do you recall sharing that information with the audit group when you met with them? A. I am sure I told them. Q. Okay. In fact, in this report of this meeting, on — under the heading of "Refund," maybe if you turn the page, the second page, and then it says — there are three bullet points	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit — accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim. Q. Right. And it says: "However, it shall be verified that the dividends adopted by each company have been declared." And then "All other controls on dividend taxation lie in" — and what's that word? Indsats? THE INTERPRETER: I—N—D—S—A—T—S. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And that's the control group? A. Yes. Q. So that's the group that we started the day talking about? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I mean — Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the — how are they called — omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not have the tools to investigate any further than — A. We were a bookkeeping unit, no means of investigation skills, no nothing. So we were not able to do all that. Q. And do you recall sharing that information with the audit group when you met with them? A. I am sure I told them. Q. Okay. In fact, in this report of this meeting, on — under the heading of "Refund," maybe if you turn the page, the second page, and then it says — there are three bullet points under "Refund," and then underneath it says: "The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit — accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim. Q. Right. And it says: "However, it shall be verified that the dividends adopted by each company have been declared." And then "All other controls on dividend taxation lie in" — and what's that word? Indsats? THE INTERPRETER: I-N-D-S-A-T-S. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And that's the control group? A. Yes. Q. So that's the group that we started the day talking about? A. Yes. Q. That you would send issues to when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I mean — Q. What do you mean by "no way of seeing elsewhere"? A. Because they are not shown in all the reports and all the systems, the nominee and the — how are they called — omnibus depots, the shareholders there are unknown to us. Q. Okay. And that was still in 2009? A. Still in 2009. Q. Okay. And Accounting II did not have the tools to investigate any further than — A. We were a bookkeeping unit, no means of investigation skills, no nothing. So we were not able to do all that. Q. And do you recall sharing that information with the audit group when you met with them? A. I am sure I told them. Q. Okay. In fact, in this report of this meeting, on — under the heading of "Refund," maybe if you turn the page, the second page, and then it says — there are three bullet points	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Right? A. And that is because we were a bookkeeping unit sent out from the central audit — accounting unit. Q. And it goes on to say: "No proper checks are carried out on dividend reports or payments"? A. The only information we get when we get the claim. Q. Right. And it says: "However, it shall be verified that the dividends adopted by each company have been declared." And then "All other controls on dividend taxation lie in" — and what's that word? Indsats? THE INTERPRETER: I—N—D—S—A—T—S. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. And that's the control group? A. Yes. Q. So that's the group that we started the day talking about? A. Yes.

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

			50 (Pages 194 to 197)
	Page 194		Page 195
1	process?	1	A. They organized for the whole of
2	A. It is a weakness because then there	2	tax, a little different, but I wouldn't say it
3	is no one really responsible, as we saw with the	3	helped a lot. It didn't help a lot.
4	11 different units who all had a little share in	4	Q. What did they do differently?
5	dividend tax, though nobody, nobody really was	5	A. But also, because now we are in the
6	responsible. It continues.	6	time of Trace. And that became just, wait for
7	Q. It continues?	7	Trace, wait for Trace, wait for Trace.
8	A. Yes. That there is no overall	8	So it was difficult.
9	responsibility for dividend tax.	9	Q. And you were told to wait for
10	Q. Right. And this — in your view,	10	Trace?
11	did this adversely affect the ability to control	11	A. Yes.
12	the refund process?	12	Q. Who told you to wait for Trace?
13	MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.	13	A. Every time I suggested anything,
14	THE WITNESS:	14	oh, but when we have Trace, everything will be
15	A. It is a weakness that you have to	15	solved. So
16	go so many places to have them listen to what is	16	Q. If we go to section 7.3.1
17	wrong. And since they only are partly involved,	17	A. Yes.
18	they may not be supportive to correct it.	18	Q. under "refund request," it
19	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	19	describes the dividend refund process.
20	Q. Right.	20	And if you turn the page, there's a
21	A. And so, I consider it a weakness	21	paragraph that begins with the words "regnskab 2."
22	that there is no really responsible.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. And was there anything that was	23	Q. And that, I believe, says that:
24	done after this audit to centralize responsibility	24	"Accounting II does not carry out checks on
25	of the dividend tax area?	25	whether the investor in question is actually a
		-	
	Page 196		D 407
	1 ugo 170		Page 197
1	shareholder in the company in question or whether	1	Page 197 Q. Okay. And then if you go to the
1 2		1 2	
	shareholder in the company in question or whether		Q. Okay. And then if you go to the
2	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax	2	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after
2 3	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by	2 3	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if
2 3 4	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information	2 3 4	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after
2 3 4 5	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid."	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" — there are
2 3 4 5 6	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid. " Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9,
2 3 4 5 6 7	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid. " Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid. " Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid." Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid." Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have. Q. And when you say "the invoice," are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation." A. I have to turn the page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid. " Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have. Q. And when you say "the invoice," are you talking about A. The bank note. Q. The bank note or something from a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" — there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation." A. I have to turn the page. (Reading.) Under the conclusion or the recommendation? I'm not sure — Q. Right above — right above
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid." Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have. Q. And when you say "the invoice," are you talking about A. The bank note. Q. The bank note or something from a custodian, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation." A. I have to turn the page. (Reading.) Under the conclusion or the recommendation? I'm not sure Q. Right above right above "recommendation"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid." Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have. Q. And when you say "the invoice," are you talking about A. The bank note. Q. The bank note or something from a custodian, correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" — there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation." A. I have to turn the page. (Reading.) Under the conclusion or the recommendation? I'm not sure — Q. Right above — right above "recommendation"? A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid." Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have. Q. And when you say "the invoice," are you talking about A. The bank note. Q. The bank note or something from a custodian, correct? A. Yes. Q. Indicating that the shares	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" — there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation." A. I have to turn the page. (Reading.) Under the conclusion or the recommendation? I'm not sure — Q. Right above — right above "recommendation"? A. Okay. Q. The last four bullet points.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid. " Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have. Q. And when you say "the invoice," are you talking about A. The bank note. Q. The bank note or something from a custodian, correct? A. Yes. Q. Indicating that the shares A. They had received the dividend of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation." A. I have to turn the page. (Reading.) Under the conclusion or the recommendation? I'm not sure Q. Right above right above "recommendation"? A. Okay. Q. The last four bullet points. A. Yes. (Reading.) Mm-Hmm. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid. " Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have. Q. And when you say "the invoice," are you talking about — A. The bank note. Q. The bank note or something from a custodian, correct? A. Yes. Q. Indicating that the shares — A. They had received the dividend of these shares.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation." A. I have to turn the page. (Reading.) Under the conclusion or the recommendation? I'm not sure Q. Right above right above "recommendation"? A. Okay. Q. The last four bullet points. A. Yes. (Reading.) Mm-Hmm. Yeah. Then we get the whole thing, "You can refund
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid. " Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have. Q. And when you say "the invoice," are you talking about A. The bank note. Q. The bank note or something from a custodian, correct? A. Yes. Q. Indicating that the shares A. They had received the dividend of these shares. Q. All right. Okay. And then it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation." A. I have to turn the page. (Reading.) Under the conclusion or the recommendation? I'm not sure Q. Right above right above "recommendation"? A. Okay. Q. The last four bullet points. A. Yes. (Reading.) Mm-Hmm. Yeah. Then we get the whole thing, "You can refund before the tax is paid." We have talked about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid. " Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have. Q. And when you say "the invoice," are you talking about A. The bank note. Q. The bank note or something from a custodian, correct? A. Yes. Q. Indicating that the shares A. They had received the dividend of these shares. Q. All right. Okay. And then it talks, two paragraphs down, about omnibus and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" — there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation." A. I have to turn the page. (Reading.) Under the conclusion or the recommendation? I'm not sure — Q. Right above — right above "recommendation"? A. Okay. Q. The last four bullet points. A. Yes. (Reading.) Mm—Hmm. Yeah. Then we get the whole thing, "You can refund before the tax is paid." We have talked about that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid. " Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have. Q. And when you say "the invoice, " are you talking about A. The bank note. Q. The bank note or something from a custodian, correct? A. Yes. Q. Indicating that the shares A. They had received the dividend of these shares. Q. All right. Okay. And then it talks, two paragraphs down, about omnibus and nominee accounts indicating meaning that real	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" — there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation." A. I have to turn the page. (Reading.) Under the conclusion or the recommendation? I'm not sure — Q. Right above — right above "recommendation"? A. Okay. Q. The last four bullet points. A. Yes. (Reading.) Mm—Hmm. Yeah. Then we get the whole thing, "You can refund before the tax is paid." We have talked about that. MR. WEINSTEIN: I'm sorry, is there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid. " Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have. Q. And when you say "the invoice, " are you talking about A. The bank note. Q. The bank note or something from a custodian, correct? A. Yes. Q. Indicating that the shares A. They had received the dividend of these shares. Q. All right. Okay. And then it talks, two paragraphs down, about omnibus and nominee accounts indicating meaning that real owners of the shares are not known so refunds are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" — there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation." A. I have to turn the page. (Reading.) Under the conclusion or the recommendation? I'm not sure — Q. Right above — right above "recommendation"? A. Okay. Q. The last four bullet points. A. Yes. (Reading.) Mm—Hmm. Yeah. Then we get the whole thing, "You can refund before the tax is paid." We have talked about that. MR. WEINSTEIN: I'm sorry, is there a question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid. " Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have. Q. And when you say "the invoice," are you talking about A. The bank note. Q. The bank note or something from a custodian, correct? A. Yes. Q. Indicating that the shares A. They had received the dividend of these shares. Q. All right. Okay. And then it talks, two paragraphs down, about omnibus and nominee accounts indicating meaning that real owners of the shares are not known so refunds are paid without proof of ownership and actual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" — there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation." A. I have to turn the page. (Reading.) Under the conclusion or the recommendation? I'm not sure — Q. Right above — right above "recommendation"? A. Okay. Q. The last four bullet points. A. Yes. (Reading.) Mm—Hmm. Yeah. Then we get the whole thing, "You can refund before the tax is paid." We have talked about that. MR. WEINSTEIN: I'm sorry, is there a question? MS. MCCARTHY: I asked her to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid." Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have. Q. And when you say "the invoice," are you talking about A. The bank note. Q. The bank note or something from a custodian, correct? A. Yes. Q. Indicating that the shares A. They had received the dividend of these shares. Q. All right. Okay. And then it talks, two paragraphs down, about omnibus and nominee accounts indicating meaning that real owners of the shares are not known so refunds are paid without proof of ownership and actual distribution, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" — there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation." A. I have to turn the page. (Reading.) Under the conclusion or the recommendation? I'm not sure — Q. Right above — right above "recommendation"? A. Okay. Q. The last four bullet points. A. Yes. (Reading.) Mm—Hmm. Yeah. Then we get the whole thing, "You can refund before the tax is paid." We have talked about that. MR. WEINSTEIN: I'm sorry, is there a question? MS. MCCARTHY: I asked her to review it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	shareholder in the company in question or whether the investor in question isn't that liable for tax in the foreign country. The form is reviewed by accounting to detect whether all the information is included. The refund is then paid. " Is that accurate what that says? A. Yes. Because when we get the declaration and the invoice, that is the information that we can have. Q. And when you say "the invoice," are you talking about A. The bank note. Q. The bank note or something from a custodian, correct? A. Yes. Q. Indicating that the shares A. They had received the dividend of these shares. Q. All right. Okay. And then it talks, two paragraphs down, about omnibus and nominee accounts indicating meaning that real owners of the shares are not known so refunds are paid without proof of ownership and actual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. And then if you go to the final two pages, there are some conclusions. And I'm interested in the last four conclusions, if you are able to tell us what those are, after "internal audit further finds that" — there are six bullet points. A. Six bullet points? Q. Right above number 9, "recommendation." A. I have to turn the page. (Reading.) Under the conclusion or the recommendation? I'm not sure — Q. Right above — right above "recommendation"? A. Okay. Q. The last four bullet points. A. Yes. (Reading.) Mm—Hmm. Yeah. Then we get the whole thing, "You can refund before the tax is paid." We have talked about that. MR. WEINSTEIN: I'm sorry, is there a question? MS. MCCARTHY: I asked her to

51 (Pages 198 to 201)

			51 (Pages 198 to 20 ⁻
	Page 198	3	Page 19
1	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. So the first — the first one that	2	Q. And then the next bullet point is:
3	I asked you to read, is it fair that it says that:	3	"There are no checks in connection with refund
4	"The dividend tax can be refunded before the tax	4	requests as to whether the investor is actually a
5	is paid or reported to SKAT." Right?	5	shareholder and whether the investor is, in fact,
6	A. Yes.	6	liable for tax in Denmark or not."
7	Q. Okay. And you agree with that	7	A. Yes.
8	finding, right?	8	Q. Do you agree with that?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. We only have the claim and the bank
10	Q. And the second one is: "The use of		statement.
11	omnibus accounts means that several dividend notes	11	Q. And then finally, it says: "It
12	are printed."	12	does not appear that the previous investigations
	•		
13	And then it says: "Swift messages	13	initiated by SKAT have been followed up on."
14	for a single share."	14	Do you agree with that?
15	(Court reporter clarification.)	15	A. Yes.
16	THE WITNESS:	16	Q. And was that a source of
17	A. Yes.	17	frustration for you?
18	BY MS. MCCARTHY:	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. There is no check as to whether	19	Q. And is that something that you
20	dividend tax is requested more than once per	20	spent a lot of time trying to get people to listen
21	share, right?	21	to these issues?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. And do you agree with that?	23	Q. Did you have any expectation that
24	A. That's possible.	24	after this audit, there would be any changes in
25	Q. So that's a possible risk?	25	implemented within the dividend process?
	Page 200)	Page 20
1	A. Of course, the first one was	1	A. Yes, I think there was.
2	rectified, right?	2	Q. Did you participate in that working
3	Q. Mm—Hmm.	3	group?
4	A. So that was one.	4	A. If there was a working group, I
5	Q. Okav. And that was rectified when?		participated. But there were so many, and I can't
6	This is in 2009.	6	remember which one was which one. Sorry.
7	A. Wasn't it '12? I think it was.	7	Q. When you say there were so many
8	Q. Okay. So three years later?	8	working groups, can you give us a sense of how
9		9	many working groups you participated in?
	A. Are we on '10?Q. This is, right, 2010, two years	10	A. Every time we have any internal
	ur. IIIIS IS, FIGIIC, ZUIU, LWO years	10	n. Lvery time we have any internal
	later	11	audit we were making work in groups And an
11	later.	11	audit, we were making — work in groups. And as
11 12	A. Yes.	12	we didn't have the power ourselves to do anything,
11 12 13	A. Yes.Q. Correct.	12 13	we didn't have the power ourselves to do anything, and as we were not the luckiest in tax to have
11 12 13 14	A. Yes.Q. Correct.A. And the others, there were no —	12 13 14	we didn't have the power ourselves to do anything, and as we were not the luckiest in tax to have somebody to send it to, it took time and not many
11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Correct. A. And the others, there were no — that was what the Trace actually blocked that we 	12 13 14 15	we didn't have the power ourselves to do anything, and as we were not the luckiest in tax to have somebody to send it to, it took time and not many changes were made.
11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Correct. A. And the others, there were no — that was what the Trace actually blocked that we should do anything about it ourselves in Denmark, 	12 13 14 15 16	we didn't have the power ourselves to do anything, and as we were not the luckiest in tax to have somebody to send it to, it took time and not many changes were made. So after the next audit we started
11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Correct. A. And the others, there were no — that was what the Trace actually blocked that we should do anything about it ourselves in Denmark, unfortunately.	12 13 14 15 16 17	we didn't have the power ourselves to do anything, and as we were not the luckiest in tax to have somebody to send it to, it took time and not many changes were made. So after the next audit we started a new working group with new people, because now
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Correct. A. And the others, there were no — that was what the Trace actually blocked that we should do anything about it ourselves in Denmark, unfortunately. Q. Okay. So the other issues were	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we didn't have the power ourselves to do anything, and as we were not the luckiest in tax to have somebody to send it to, it took time and not many changes were made. So after the next audit we started a new working group with new people, because now we had reorganized everything. So it was uphill.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Correct. A. And the others, there were no — that was what the Trace actually blocked that we should do anything about it ourselves in Denmark, unfortunately. Q. Okay. So the other issues were deferred —	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we didn't have the power ourselves to do anything, and as we were not the luckiest in tax to have somebody to send it to, it took time and not many changes were made. So after the next audit we started a new working group with new people, because now we had reorganized everything. So it was uphill. But we tried, and we got something through,
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Correct. A. And the others, there were no— that was what the Trace actually blocked that we should do anything about it ourselves in Denmark, unfortunately. Q. Okay. So the other issues were deferred— A. Yes.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we didn't have the power ourselves to do anything, and as we were not the luckiest in tax to have somebody to send it to, it took time and not many changes were made. So after the next audit we started a new working group with new people, because now we had reorganized everything. So it was uphill.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. Correct. A. And the others, there were no— that was what the Trace actually blocked that we should do anything about it ourselves in Denmark, unfortunately. Q. Okay. So the other issues were deferred—	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we didn't have the power ourselves to do anything, and as we were not the luckiest in tax to have somebody to send it to, it took time and not many changes were made. So after the next audit we started a new working group with new people, because now we had reorganized everything. So it was uphill. But we tried, and we got something through,
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Correct. A. And the others, there were no— that was what the Trace actually blocked that we should do anything about it ourselves in Denmark, unfortunately. Q. Okay. So the other issues were deferred— A. Yes.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we didn't have the power ourselves to do anything, and as we were not the luckiest in tax to have somebody to send it to, it took time and not many changes were made. So after the next audit we started a new working group with new people, because now we had reorganized everything. So it was uphill. But we tried, and we got something through, eventually.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Correct. A. And the others, there were no — that was what the Trace actually blocked that we should do anything about it ourselves in Denmark, unfortunately. Q. Okay. So the other issues were deferred — A. Yes. Q. — for the passage of the Trace	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we didn't have the power ourselves to do anything, and as we were not the luckiest in tax to have somebody to send it to, it took time and not many changes were made. So after the next audit we started a new working group with new people, because now we had reorganized everything. So it was uphill. But we tried, and we got something through, eventually. Q. In 2012, you got it changed —
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. Correct. A. And the others, there were no — that was what the Trace actually blocked that we should do anything about it ourselves in Denmark, unfortunately. Q. Okay. So the other issues were deferred — A. Yes. Q. — for the passage of the Trace project?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we didn't have the power ourselves to do anything, and as we were not the luckiest in tax to have somebody to send it to, it took time and not many changes were made. So after the next audit we started a new working group with new people, because now we had reorganized everything. So it was uphill. But we tried, and we got something through, eventually. Q. In 2012, you got it changed — A. Yes.

53 (Pages 206 to 209)

			53 (Pages 200 to 209)
	Page 206		Page 207
1	management of investment funds.	1	A. Yes.
2	Do you know what that issue has to	2	Q. And that required you to take many
3	do with?	3	trips to Paris, right?
4	A. Yes. That has something to do with	4	A. Yes.
5	the systems, because normally, you didn't in the	5	Q. All right. And did you find that
6	foreign investment funds tell who were the	6	those meetings were productive?
7	investors but only the administrator of the	7	A. I found that the Danes that were
8	investment fund. So that would not be enough in	8	there really tried to make some suggestions of how
9	this system to continue with the administrator,	9	to get around having all this information from
10	since it was investors we wanted to know about,	10	different banks all over the world.
11	those who were responsible for the tax.	11	I recall that we had a suggestion
12	Q. Was there ever any attention paid	12	about a central information that all banks, when
13	to that?	13	they have received some dividend from different
14	A. I think it was solved, yes.	14	countries and of course that was given to the
15	Q. Do you recall when that was solved?	15	shareholder, should key it in.
16	A. No.	16	And then it should be possible now
17	Q. Do you recall how it was solved?	17	from Denmark to key in the company, and then all
18	A. I know its was solved through the	18	the different taxpayers who had received money
19	systems that we were implementing to have this	19	should come out.
20	going, a new system should be developed. So it	20	But it was too complicated. And
21	was good to notify problems that may arise if we	21	the security you should have on the different IT
22	don't look into it right away.	22	systems and all that, and different systems in
23	Q. Okay. So between this period of	23	different countries.
24	time in 2009 and 2013, you were very involved in	24	So it didn't work out. But the
25	the OECD Trace Project, correct?	25	idea was very good, that when you pay out the
	Page 208		Page 209
1	· ·	1	
1 2	Page 208 dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the	1 2	Page 209 considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation.
	dividend, you key it into the system, and then		considered to be an antifraud measure?
2	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the	2	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation.
2 3	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from	2 3	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into
2 3 4	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so	2 3 4	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct?
2 3 4 5	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the	2 3 4 5	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper	2 3 4 5 6	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms?	2 3 4 5 6 7	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had. Q. So you could check the information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you. Q. Were you in communication with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had. Q. So you could check the information on the reclaim forms?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you. Q. Were you in communication with Bo Daugaard about your what was going on with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had. Q. So you could check the information on the reclaim forms? A. At last.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you. Q. Were you in communication with Bo Daugaard about your what was going on with the Trace Project?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had. Q. So you could check the information on the reclaim forms? A. At last. Q. And the inability to check the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you. Q. Were you in communication with Bo Daugaard about your what was going on with the Trace Project? A. I don't recall having any specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had. Q. So you could check the information on the reclaim forms? A. At last. Q. And the inability to check the information —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you. Q. Were you in communication with Bo Daugaard about your what was going on with the Trace Project? A. I don't recall having any specific talks about I had been talking to him several
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had. Q. So you could check the information on the reclaim forms? A. At last. Q. And the inability to check the information — A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you. Q. Were you in communication with Bo Daugaard about your what was going on with the Trace Project? A. I don't recall having any specific talks about I had been talking to him several times, but I don't recall to that extent what I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had. Q. So you could check the information on the reclaim forms? A. At last. Q. And the inability to check the information — A. Yes. Q. — on the reclaim forms was —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you. Q. Were you in communication with Bo Daugaard about your what was going on with the Trace Project? A. I don't recall having any specific talks about I had been talking to him several times, but I don't recall to that extent what I had been talking about.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had. Q. So you could check the information on the reclaim forms? A. At last. Q. And the inability to check the information — A. Yes. Q. — on the reclaim forms was — A. You have to rely —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you. Q. Were you in communication with Bo Daugaard about your — what was going on with the Trace Project? A. I don't recall having any specific talks about — I had been talking to him several times, but I don't recall to that extent what I had been talking about. Q. Okay. If you could turn to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had. Q. So you could check the information on the reclaim forms? A. At last. Q. And the inability to check the information — A. Yes. Q. — on the reclaim forms was — A. You have to rely — Q. — was a weakness, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you. Q. Were you in communication with Bo Daugaard about your what was going on with the Trace Project? A. I don't recall having any specific talks about I had been talking to him several times, but I don't recall to that extent what I had been talking about. Q. Okay. If you could turn to tab 3153.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had. Q. So you could check the information on the reclaim forms? A. At last. Q. And the inability to check the information — A. Yes. Q. — on the reclaim forms was — A. You have to rely — Q. — was a weakness, correct? A. You had to rely on the beneficial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you. Q. Were you in communication with Bo Daugaard about your what was going on with the Trace Project? A. I don't recall having any specific talks about I had been talking to him several times, but I don't recall to that extent what I had been talking about. Q. Okay. If you could turn to tab 3153. (Exhibit 3153 marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had. Q. So you could check the information on the reclaim forms? A. At last. Q. And the inability to check the information — A. Yes. Q. — on the reclaim forms was — A. You have to rely — Q. — was a weakness, correct? A. You had to rely on the beneficial owner, you had to rely on the bank, as that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you. Q. Were you in communication with Bo Daugaard about your what was going on with the Trace Project? A. I don't recall having any specific talks about I had been talking to him several times, but I don't recall to that extent what I had been talking about. Q. Okay. If you could turn to tab 3153. (Exhibit 3153 marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had. Q. So you could check the information on the reclaim forms? A. At last. Q. And the inability to check the information — A. Yes. Q. — on the reclaim forms was — A. You have to rely — Q. — was a weakness, correct? A. You had to rely on the beneficial owner, you had to rely on the stamp of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you. Q. Were you in communication with Bo Daugaard about your what was going on with the Trace Project? A. I don't recall having any specific talks about I had been talking to him several times, but I don't recall to that extent what I had been talking about. Q. Okay. If you could turn to tab 3153. (Exhibit 3153 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you recognize your e-mail of January 14th, 2012 to Bo Daugaard about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had. Q. So you could check the information on the reclaim forms? A. At last. Q. And the inability to check the information — A. Yes. Q. — on the reclaim forms was — A. You have to rely — Q. — was a weakness, correct? A. You had to rely on the beneficial owner, you had to rely on the bank, as that was what we got, and of course of the stamp of the country, the tax authorities in the country to secure that this was a double-taxation treaty like this should be handled with, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you. Q. Were you in communication with Bo Daugaard about your — what was going on with the Trace Project? A. I don't recall having any specific talks about — I had been talking to him several times, but I don't recall to that extent what I had been talking about. Q. Okay. If you could turn to tab 3153. (Exhibit 3153 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you recognize your e-mail of January 14th, 2012 to Bo Daugaard about dividend tax?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	dividend, you key it into the system, and then from Copenhagen, we could suck in and get all the information of all taxpayers that got money from Novo, Maersk. I don't know, so Q. And would that system, would the Trace system have obviated the need for the paper reclaim forms? A. No. But it could give us a tool so we would know how much people had had. Q. So you could check the information on the reclaim forms? A. At last. Q. And the inability to check the information — A. Yes. Q. — on the reclaim forms was — A. You have to rely — Q. — was a weakness, correct? A. You had to rely on the beneficial owner, you had to rely on the bank, as that was what we got, and of course of the stamp of the country, the tax authorities in the country to secure that this was a double-taxation treaty like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	considered to be an antifraud measure? A. Yes, a secure proper taxation. Q. And again, that never went into action, correct? A. Yes. Correct. Q. Just one second. I am trying to cut out some questions here. So that's good for you. A. Thank you. Q. Were you in communication with Bo Daugaard about your what was going on with the Trace Project? A. I don't recall having any specific talks about I had been talking to him several times, but I don't recall to that extent what I had been talking about. Q. Okay. If you could turn to tab 3153. (Exhibit 3153 marked for identification.) BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, do you recognize your e-mail of January 14th, 2012 to Bo Daugaard about

54 (Pages 210 to 213)

			54 (Pages 210 to 213)
	Page 210		Page 211
	is that what I look at?	1	
1 2	(Pause).	2	change anything about foreign shareholders? A. Yes.
3	Q. I have something different on mine.	3	Q. That's correct?
4	I am so sorry. It's January 9th, 2012.	4	A. Yes.
5	Apologies.	5	Q. And you sit on a group in the OECD
6	A. It took us time.	6	that looks at the exchange of information on
7		7	
8	,	8	dividend tax based on net settlement, right? A. Mm-Hmm.
9	apologies. In this e-mail to Mister first of all, you sent an you had an e-mail	9	
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. "But it's going to be years before it comes to anything."
11	Q. — that you had access to when you	11	And then you say: "And until then,
12	worked at SKAT, correct?	12	we will refund you blindly."
13	A. Yes.	13	
14	Q. And if you look at the top of this	14	
15	2	15	rely on the information we get, but we can
16	document, you can see that Mr. Daugaard sent an	16	cross-check nowhere. And when you are in the tax
17	e-mail to you at lisbeth.r□mer@skat.dk. Was that your e-mail address?	17	administration, you know that cross-checking is not a bad thing.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. Because often there is fraud?
19			
		19	A. The temptation is too big. So we
20	do you believe that this is an e-mail that you	20	rely on what we get, but we would love to be sure.
21	drafted?	21	Q. And you never got that, right?
22	A. I am sure I did, but I don't recall	22	A. No.
23	it.	23	Q. Ms. Romer, there was another audit
24 25	Q. Sure. Okay. Is it correct that	24 25	in 2013, right? A. Yes.
25	you told Mr. Daugaard that there is no will to	25	A. Yes.
	D 242		D 010
	Page 212		Page 213
1	Page 212 Q. And were the issues raised in the	1	Page 213 Q. Do you know why you were called in
2	_	2	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice?
2 3	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit?	2	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions,
2 3 4	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same	2 3 4	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they
2 3 4 5	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit?	2	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions,
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several
2 3 4 5	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say.	2 3 4 5	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was captured by a court reporter like it's being done today? A. I am sure it was. I think it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:56 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was captured by a court reporter like it's being done today? A. I am sure it was. I think it was. Q. Okay. Do you happen to have a copy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:56 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was captured by a court reporter like it's being done today? A. I am sure it was. I think it was. Q. Okay. Do you happen to have a copy of your testimony?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:56 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was captured by a court reporter like it's being done today? A. I am sure it was. I think it was. Q. Okay. Do you happen to have a copy of your testimony? A. I have heard nothing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:56 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was captured by a court reporter like it's being done today? A. I am sure it was. I think it was. Q. Okay. Do you happen to have a copy of your testimony?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:56 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was captured by a court reporter like it's being done today? A. I am sure it was. I think it was. Q. Okay. Do you happen to have a copy of your testimony? A. I have heard nothing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:56 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:21 a.m. New York time, and we are back on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was captured by a court reporter like it's being done today? A. I am sure it was. I think it was. Q. Okay. Do you happen to have a copy of your testimony? A. I have heard nothing. Q. Okay. And can you tell us about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:56 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:21 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was captured by a court reporter like it's being done today? A. I am sure it was. I think it was. Q. Okay. Do you happen to have a copy of your testimony? A. I have heard nothing. Q. Okay. And can you tell us about how you were treated by the Commission during your testimony? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:56 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:21 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was captured by a court reporter like it's being done today? A. I am sure it was. I think it was. Q. Okay. Do you happen to have a copy of your testimony? A. I have heard nothing. Q. Okay. And can you tell us about how you were treated by the Commission during your testimony?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:56 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:21 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, we are almost there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was captured by a court reporter like it's being done today? A. I am sure it was. I think it was. Q. Okay. Do you happen to have a copy of your testimony? A. I have heard nothing. Q. Okay. And can you tell us about how you were treated by the Commission during your testimony? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:56 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:21 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, we are almost there. You testified before the Commission on the inquiry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was captured by a court reporter like it's being done today? A. I am sure it was. I think it was. Q. Okay. Do you happen to have a copy of your testimony? A. I have heard nothing. Q. Okay. And can you tell us about how you were treated by the Commission during your testimony? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:56 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:21 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, we are almost there. You testified before the Commission on the inquiry into tax in 2019, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was captured by a court reporter like it's being done today? A. I am sure it was. I think it was. Q. Okay. Do you happen to have a copy of your testimony? A. I have heard nothing. Q. Okay. And can you tell us about how you were treated by the Commission during your testimony? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. The first meeting was not that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:56 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:21 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, we are almost there. You testified before the Commission on the inquiry into tax in 2019, correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was captured by a court reporter like it's being done today? A. I am sure it was. I think it was. Q. Okay. Do you happen to have a copy of your testimony? A. I have heard nothing. Q. Okay. And can you tell us about how you were treated by the Commission during your testimony? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. The first meeting was not that pleasant. They were having all the administrative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And were the issues raised in the 2010 audit the same issues raised in the 2013 audit? A. More or less, since the same problems were still pending, you could say. So yeah. MR. WEINSTEIN: Is it time for a break? MS. MCCARTHY: Oh, sure. Yes. Okay. We are getting close. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:56 a.m. New York time, and we are going off the record. (Short recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:21 a.m. New York time, and we are back on record. BY MS. MCCARTHY: Q. Ms. Romer, we are almost there. You testified before the Commission on the inquiry into tax in 2019, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you were called in twice to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you know why you were called in twice? A. Because they had so many questions, and we didn't finalize on the first day, so they had to have a second day with me. Q. Okay. And those were several months apart, right? June and then November? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if your testimony was captured by a court reporter like it's being done today? A. I am sure it was. I think it was. Q. Okay. Do you happen to have a copy of your testimony? A. I have heard nothing. Q. Okay. And can you tell us about how you were treated by the Commission during your testimony? MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A. The first meeting was not that pleasant. They were having all the administrative procedures, and we should have followed this, we

			57 (Pages 222 to 225)
	Page 222		Page 223
1	would never have dreamt that that should happen.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Okay. For each refund application	2	Q. And that's the bank at which the
3	that is submitted, you have mentioned some things	3	applicant held their shares?
4	that the applicant has to provide to SKAT.	4	A. Yeah. And from where they got the
5	And one of those is the form 06003;	5	dividend.
6	is that right?	6	Q. Okay. Did if the applicant did
7	A. 023	7	not provide that statement from the bank where
8	Q. 023?	8	they got the dividends and held the shares, would
9	A I think it was. It could be	9	the team approve the application?
10	003, okay.	10	A. No. We would send it back.
11	Q. Is it the form that you saw earlier	11	Q. Were there ever exceptions made to
12	today?	12	that rule?
13	A. Yes. Yes.	13	A. Not to my knowledge.
14	Q. And that's the form where the	14	Q. You mentioned also that in addition
15	applicant states that they are the beneficial	15	to the bank statement, the local tax authority had
16	owner of the shares for which they are asking for	16	to provide information; is that right?
17	a refund; is that right?	17	A. They had to sign that the
18	A. Okay. Yes.	18	beneficial owner is a taxpayer in this country.
19	Q. And would the Accounts II team ever	19	Q. Okay. Would the team approve an
20	approve a reclaim application if the only thing	20	application without that certification?
21	that was submitted was that form?	21	A. No. Because we wouldn't know under
22	A. No. We had to have the other	22	which double-taxation agreement we should refund.
23	things.	23	Q. Did the team make exceptions to
24	Q. Okay. And the other things	24	that requirement?
25	included a statement from the bank?	25	A. No, not to my knowledge.
			5 00-
	Page 224		Page 225
1	Q. In your experience over time, were	1	was conducted?
2	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected?	2	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about
2 3	 Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. 	2	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered
2 3 4	 Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were 	2 3 4	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it.
2 3 4 5	 Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? 	2 3 4 5	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank 	2 3 4 5 6	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it.	2 3 4 5 6 7	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of rejections of reclaims in its system?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent reclaim applications in 2012 —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of rejections of reclaims in its system? A. No, I don't think we I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent reclaim applications in 2012 A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of rejections of reclaims in its system? A. No, I don't think we — I don't think we did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent reclaim applications in 2012 A. No. Q or 2013?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of rejections of reclaims in its system? A. No, I don't think we I don't think we did. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent reclaim applications in 2012 — A. No. Q. — or 2013? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of rejections of reclaims in its system? A. No, I don't think we I don't think we did. Q. Okay. A. But we had a track anyway because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent reclaim applications in 2012 A. No. Q or 2013? A. No. Q. Do you know the details of how the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of rejections of reclaims in its system? A. No, I don't think we I don't think we did. Q. Okay. A. But we had a track anyway because every claim that we received gave a number. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent reclaim applications in 2012 A. No. Q or 2013? A. No. Q. Do you know the details of how the defendants in this case purchased the Danish
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of rejections of reclaims in its system? A. No, I don't think we I don't think we did. Q. Okay. A. But we had a track anyway because every claim that we received gave a number. So you could still find it if they were filing the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent reclaim applications in 2012 A. No. Q or 2013? A. No. Q. Do you know the details of how the defendants in this case purchased the Danish shares that they claimed to own?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of rejections of reclaims in its system? A. No, I don't think we I don't think we did. Q. Okay. A. But we had a track anyway because every claim that we received gave a number. So you could still find it if they were filing the right things afterwards.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent reclaim applications in 2012 A. No. Q or 2013? A. No. Q. Do you know the details of how the defendants in this case purchased the Danish shares that they claimed to own? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of rejections of reclaims in its system? A. No, I don't think we I don't think we did. Q. Okay. A. But we had a track anyway because every claim that we received gave a number. So you could still find it if they were filing the right things afterwards. Q. Right. Okay. So for ones	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was conducted? A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent reclaim applications in 2012 A. No. Q or 2013? A. No. Q. Do you know the details of how the defendants in this case purchased the Danish shares that they claimed to own? A. No. Q. If SKAT had called the third-party
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of rejections of reclaims in its system? A. No, I don't think we I don't think we did. Q. Okay. A. But we had a track anyway because every claim that we received gave a number. So you could still find it if they were filing the right things afterwards. Q. Right. Okay. So for ones A. We stamped and gave a number.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent reclaim applications in 2012 A. No. Q or 2013? A. No. Q. Do you know the details of how the defendants in this case purchased the Danish shares that they claimed to own? A. No. Q. If SKAT had called the third-party banks that submitted those certifications for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of rejections of reclaims in its system? A. No, I don't think we I don't think we did. Q. Okay. A. But we had a track anyway because every claim that we received gave a number. So you could still find it if they were filing the right things afterwards. Q. Right. Okay. So for ones A. We stamped and gave a number. Q. Sorry. For ones that were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent reclaim applications in 2012 A. No. Q or 2013? A. No. Q. Do you know the details of how the defendants in this case purchased the Danish shares that they claimed to own? A. No. Q. If SKAT had called the third-party banks that submitted those certifications for the reclaims in this case, do you know what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of rejections of reclaims in its system? A. No, I don't think we I don't think we did. Q. Okay. A. But we had a track anyway because every claim that we received gave a number. So you could still find it if they were filing the right things afterwards. Q. Right. Okay. So for ones A. We stamped and gave a number. Q. Sorry. For ones that were eventually approved, they got a stamp number?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent reclaim applications in 2012 A. No. Q or 2013? A. No. Q. Do you know the details of how the defendants in this case purchased the Danish shares that they claimed to own? A. No. Q. If SKAT had called the third-party banks that submitted those certifications for the reclaims in this case, do you know what documentation, if any, those banks would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of rejections of reclaims in its system? A. No, I don't think we I don't think we did. Q. Okay. A. But we had a track anyway because every claim that we received gave a number. So you could still find it if they were filing the right things afterwards. Q. Right. Okay. So for ones A. We stamped and gave a number. Q. Sorry. For ones that were eventually approved, they got a stamp number? A. We stamped it when we got it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent reclaim applications in 2012 A. No. Q or 2013? A. No. Q. Do you know the details of how the defendants in this case purchased the Danish shares that they claimed to own? A. No. Q. If SKAT had called the third-party banks that submitted those certifications for the reclaims in this case, do you know what documentation, if any, those banks would have provided to SKAT?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. In your experience over time, were any refund applications ever rejected? A. Yes. Q. For what kind of reasons were refunds rejected? A. It could be that there was no bank statement with it. Q. Any other reasons you can recall? A. That was mainly the reason. Q. Okay. Did SKAT keep track of rejections of reclaims in its system? A. No, I don't think we I don't think we did. Q. Okay. A. But we had a track anyway because every claim that we received gave a number. So you could still find it if they were filing the right things afterwards. Q. Right. Okay. So for ones A. We stamped and gave a number. Q. Sorry. For ones that were eventually approved, they got a stamp number?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Because we never talked about it while I was there because we hadn't discovered it. Q. In 2012 or 2013, did you ever believe that there were fraudulent reclaim applications being submitted? A. No. Q. Did anyone bring to your attention that they believed that there were fraudulent reclaim applications in 2012 A. No. Q or 2013? A. No. Q. Do you know the details of how the defendants in this case purchased the Danish shares that they claimed to own? A. No. Q. If SKAT had called the third-party banks that submitted those certifications for the reclaims in this case, do you know what documentation, if any, those banks would have